

REPUBLIC
OF
SOUTH AFRICA



REPUBLIEK
VAN
SUID-AFRIKA

Government Gazette Staatskoerant

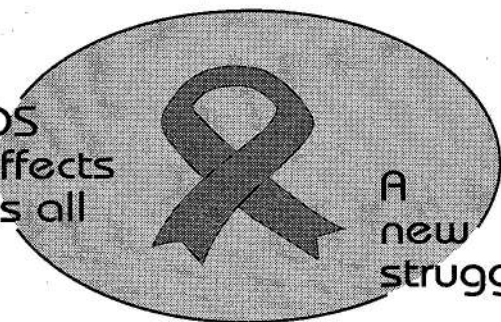
Vol. 413

PRETORIA, 19 NOVEMBER 1999

No. 20619

We all have the power to prevent AIDS

AIDS
affects
us all



A
new
struggle

**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Prevention is the cure

PROCLAMATION*by the****President of the Republic of South Africa*****No. 117, 1999****AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULES 1 AND 3 OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE ACT, 1994
(PROCLAMATION No. 103 OF 1994)**

Under the powers vested in me by section 7 (5) (a) (i) of the Public Service Act, 1994 (Proclamation No. 103 of 1994), I hereby amend Schedules 1 and 3 of the said Act, with effect from 1 July 1999, by substituting the words "Office of the President" and "Director-General: Office of the President" for the words "Office of the Presidency" and "Director-General: Office of the Presidency" and the deletion of the words "Office of the Executive Deputy President" and "Director-General: Office of the Executive Deputy President" and by substituting the words "Director-General: Correctional Services" for the words "Commissioner: Correctional Services" where they appear in columns 1 and 2 of Schedule 1, respectively and by deletion of the words "Central Statistical Services" and "Head: Central Statistical Services", in columns 1 and 2 of Schedule 3 and the insertion of the words "Statistics South Africa" and "Head: Statistics South Africa" after the words "Independent Complaints Directorate" and "Executive Director: Independent Complaints Directorate" where they appear in columns 1 and 2 of Schedule 3, respectively.

Given under my Hand and the Seal of the Republic of South Africa at Pretoria this Eleventh day of November, One thousand Nine hundred and Ninety-nine.

T. M. MBEKI**President**

By Order of the President-in-Cabinet:

G. FRASER-MOLEKETI**Minister of the Cabinet****PROKLAMASIE***van die****President van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika*****No. 117, 1999****WYSIGING VAN BYLAES 1 EN 3 VAN DIE STAATSDIENSWET, 1994
(PROKLAMASIE No. 103 VAN 1994)**

Kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 7 (5) (a) (i) van die Staatsdienswet, 1994 (Proklamasie No. 103 van 1994), wysig ek hierby, met ingang van 1 Julie 1999, Bylaes 1 en 3 by genoemde Wet deur die vervanging van die woorde "Kantoor van die President" en "Direkteur-Generaal: Kantoor van die President" met die woorde "Kantoor van die Presidensie" en "Direkteur-Generaal: Kantoor van die Presidensie" en die skapping van die woorde "Kantoor van die Uitvoerende Adjunkpresident" en "Direkteur-Generaal: Kantoor van die Uitvoerende Adjunkpresident" en die vervanging van die woorde "Direkteur-Generaal: Korrektiewe Dienste" deur die woorde "Kommissaris: Korrektiewe Dienste" waar dit in kolom 1 en 2 by Bylae 1, onderskeidelik voorkom en deur die skapping van die woorde "Sentrale Statistiekdiens" en "Hoof: Sentrale Statistiekdiens" in kolom 1 en 2 by Bylae 3 en die invoeging van die woorde "Statistieke Suid Afrika" en "Hoof: Statistieke Suid-Afrika" na die woorde "Onafhanklike Klagtes Direktoraat" en "Uitvoerende Direkteur: Onafhanklike Klagtes Direktoraat" waar dit in kolom 1 en 2 van Bylae 3, onderskeidelik voorkom.

Gegee onder my Hand en die Seël van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika te Pretoria, op hede die Elfde dag van November Eenduisend Negehoonderd nege-en-negentig.

T. M. MBEKI**President**

Op las van die President-in-Kabinet:

G. FRASER-MOLEKETI**Minister van die Kabinet**

(19 November 1999)

No. 118, 1999**AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE 1 OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE ACT, 1994
(PROCLAMATION No. 103 OF 1994)**

Under the powers vested in me by section 7 (5) (a) (i) of the Public Service Act, 1994 (Proclamation No. 103 of 1994), I hereby amend, with effect from 1 November 1999, Schedule 1 of the said Act by the insertion of the words "Department of Provincial and Local Government" and "Director-General: Provincial and Local Government" after the words "Department of Minerals and Energy" and "Director-General: Minerals and Energy" where they appear in columns 1 and 2 respectively, and the deletion of the words "Department of Constitutional Development" and "Director-General: Constitutional Development" where they appear in columns 1 and 2 of Schedule 1, respectively.

Given under my Hand and the Seal of the Republic of South Africa at Pretoria this Eleventh day of November, One thousand Nine hundred and Ninety-nine.

T. M. MBEKI**President**

By Order of the President-in-Cabinet:

G. FRASER-MOLEKETI**Minister of the Cabinet****No. 118, 1999****WYSIGING VAN BYLAE 1 VAN DIE STAATSDIENSWET, 1994
(PROKLAMASIE No. 103 VAN 1994)**

Kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 7 (5) (a) (i) van die Staatsdienswet, 1994 (Proklamasie No. 103 van 1994), wysig ek hierby, met ingang van 1 November 1999, Bylae 1 by genoemde Wet, deur die invoeging van die woorde "Departement van Provinsiale en Plaaslike Regering" en "Direkteur-Generaal: Provinsiale en Plaaslike Regering" na die woorde "Departement van Owerheidskommunikasie en Inligtingstelsel" en "Direkteur-Generaal: Owerheidskommunikasie en Inligtingstelsel" waar dit in kolomme 1 en 2 onderskeidelik voorkom en deur die skraping van die woorde "Departement van Staatkundige Ontwikkeling" en "Direkteur-Generaal: Staatkundige Ontwikkeling" waar dit in kolomme 1 en 2 onderskeidelik voorkom.

Gegee onder my Hand en die Seël van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika te Pretoria, op hede die Elfde dag van November Eenduisend Negehonderd nege-en-negentig.

T. M. MBEKI**President**

Op las van die President-in-Kabinet:

G. FRASER-MOLEKETI**Minister van die Kabinet**

(19 November 1999)

No. 119, 1999**AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE 2 OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE ACT, 1994
(PROCLAMATION No. 103 OF 1994)**

Under the powers vested in me by section 7 (5) (a) (ii) of the Public Service Act, 1994 (Proclamation No. 103 of 1994), I hereby amend, at the request of the relevant Premiers, Schedule 2 of the said Act with effect from 1 November 1999, by substituting the designations in columns 1 and 2 of Provincial Departments and Heads of Provincial Departments of the Provincial Administrations: Gauteng and Northern Cape, for the designations of the Provincial Departments and Heads of Provincial Departments of the said Provincial Administrations as set out in the attached Annexure, in columns 1 and 2 of Schedule 2, respectively.

Given under my Hand and the Seal of the Republic of South Africa at Pretoria this Eleventh day of November, One thousand Nine hundred and Ninety-nine.

T. M. MBEKI**President**

By Order of the President-in-Cabinet:

G. FRASER-MOLEKETI**Minister of the Cabinet**

SCHEDULE 2**PROVINCIAL DEPARTMENTS AND HEADS OF PROVINCIAL DEPARTMENTS****[SECTION 7 (2) AND (3)]**

Column 1	Column 2
Gauteng	
Department of Agriculture, Conservation, Environment and Land Affairs	Head: Agriculture, Conservation, Environment and Land Affairs
Department of Development Planning and Local Government	Head: Development Planning and Local Government
Department of Economic Affairs and Finance	Head: Economic Affairs and Finance
Department of Education	Head: Education
Department of Health	Head: Health
Department of Housing	Head: Housing
Department of Public Transport, Roads and Works	Head: Public Transport, Roads and Works
Department of Safety and Liaison	Head: Safety and Liaison
Department of Social Services and Population Development	Head: Social Services and Population Development
Department of Sport, Recreation, Arts and Culture	Head: Sport, Recreation, Arts and Culture
Column 1	Column 2
Northern Cape	
Department of Agriculture, Nature Conservation and Environmental Affairs	Head: Agriculture, Nature Conservation and Environmental Affairs
Department of Economic Affairs and Tourism	Head: Economic Affairs and Tourism
Department of Education	Head: Education
Department of Finance	Head: Finance
Department of Health	Head: Health
Department of Housing and Local Government	Head: Housing and Local Government
Department of Provincial Safety and Liaison	Head: Provincial Safety and Liaison
Department of Social Services and Population Development	Head: Social Services and Population Development
Department of Sport, Arts and Culture	Head: Sport, Arts and Culture
Department of Transport, Roads and Public Works	Head: Transport, Roads and Public Works

No. 119, 1999**WYSIGING VAN BYLAE 2 VAN DIE STAATSDIENSWET, 1994****(PROKLAMASIE No. 103 VAN 1994)**

Kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 7 (5) (a) (ii) van die Staatsdienswet, 1994 (Proklamasie No. 103 van 1994), wysig ek hierby, op versoek van toepaslike Premiers, Bylae 2 van genoemde Wet, met ingang van 1 November 1999, deur die vervanging van die benamings in kolom 1 en 2 van Provinsiale Departemente en Hoofde van Provinsiale Departemente van die Provinsiale Administrasies: Gauteng en Noord-Kaap, met die benamings van Provinsiale Departemente en Hoofde van Provinsiale Departemente van die gemelde Provinsiale Administrasies soos uiteengesit in bygaande Aanhangsel, waar dit in kolom 1 en 2 van Bylae 2, onderskeidelik voorkom.

Gegee onder my Hand en die Seël van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika te Pretoria, op hedé die Elfde dag van November Eenduiseend Negehonderd nege-en-negentig.

T. M. MBEKI**President**

Op las van die President-in-Kabinet:

G. FRASER-MOLEKETI**Minister van die Kabinet**

BYLAE 2

PROVINSIALE DEPARTEMENTE EN PROVINSIALE DEPARTEMENTSHOOFDE

[ARTIKEL 7 (2) EN (3)]

Kolom 1	Kolom 2
Gauteng	
Departement van Behuising	Hoof: Behuising
Departement van Ekonomiese Sake en Finansies	Hoof: Ekonomiese Sake en Finansies
Departement van Gesondheid	Hoof: Gesondheid
Departement van Landbou, Bewaring, Omgewing en Grond Sake	Hoof: Landbou, Bewaring, Omgewing en Grond Sake
Departement van Maatskaplike Dienste en Bevolkings-ontwikkeling	Hoof: Maatskaplike Dienste en Bevolkingsontwikkeling
Departement van Onderwys	Hoof: Onderwys
Departement van Ontwikkelingsbeplanning en Plaaslike Bestuur	Hoof: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning en Plaaslike Bestuur
Departement van Openbare Vervoer, Paaie en Werke	Hoof: Openbare Vervoer, Paaie en Werke
Departement van Sport, Ontspanning, Kuns en Kultuur	Hoof: Sport, Ontspanning, Kuns en Kultuur
Departement van Veiligheid en Skakeling	Hoof: Veiligheid en Skakeling

Kolom 1	Kolom 2
Noord-Kaap	
Departement van Behuising en Plaaslike Regering	Hoof: Behuising en Plaaslike Regering
Departement van Ekonomiese Sake en Toerisme	Hoof: Ekonomiese Sake en Toerisme
Departement van Finansies	Hoof: Finansies
Departement van Gesondheid	Hoof: Gesondheid
Departement van Landbou, Natuurbewaring en Omgewingsake	Hoof: Landbou, Natuurbewaring en Omgewingsake
Departement van Maatskaplike Diens en Bevolkings-ontwikkeling	Hoof: Maatskaplike Diens en Bevolkingsontwikkeling
Departement van Onderwys	Hoof: Onderwys
Departement van Provinsiale Veiligheid en Skakeling	Hoof: Provinsiale Veiligheid en Skakeling
Departement van Sport, Kuns en Kultuur	Hoof: Sport, Kuns en Kultuur
Departement van Vervoer, Paaie en Openbare Werke	Hoof: Vervoer, Paaie en Openbare Werke

(19 November 1999)

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS

DEPARTMENT OF ARTS, CULTURE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

DEPARTEMENT VAN KUNS, KULTUUR, WETENSKAP EN TEGNOLOGIE

No. 1363

19 November 1999

BUREAU OF HERALDRY

SECTION 7A AND B OF THE HERALDRY ACT, 1962 (ACT No. 18 OF 1962)

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION OF HERALDIC REPRESENTATIONS AND OBJECTIONS THERETO

The undermentioned bodies and persons have applied in terms of section 7 of the Heraldry Act, 1962 (Act No. 18 of 1962), for the registration of their heraldic representations. Anyone wishing to object to the registration of these heraldic representations on the grounds that such registration will encroach upon rights to which he or she is legally entitled should do so within one month of the date of publication of this notice upon a form obtainable from the State Herald, Private Bag X236, Pretoria, 0001.

1. **Applicant: Most Venerable Order of The Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, Priory for South Africa (H4/3/1/125).**
Badge: (Ian Haggie Cadet of the Year Award): A Maltese cross with alternating lions and unicorns between the arms, Argent, ensigned of a demi-cogwheel, perched thereupon a bataleur eagle displayed Or, beaked and membered Gules, within an open protea wreath Or, with six blossoms Gules, seeded Argent.
2. **Applicant: Rustenburg Agricultural and Industrial Society (H4/3/1/3880).**
Arms: Argent, on a chevron Vert, between in chief, dexter an afrikaner bull's head caboshed Brunâtre, attired Argent, sinister a tobacco leaf erect Vert, and in base a mine headgear Sable, three oranges slipped and leaved Or.
Crest: A winged wheel Sable.
Wreath and mantling: Vert and Argent.
Motto: SERVIENDO.
3. **Applicant: Central Transitional District Council (H4/3/2/646).**
Flag: A gold field, proportion 2:3, charged in the centre with a thorn tree with brown trunk and green leaves, there-above three horizontally placed black roundels.
4. **Applicant: Middelburg Transitional Local Council (H4/3/2/666).**
Arms: Azure, on a fess wavy Argent, between in chief a spoked cogwheel and in base a demi-sun Or, issuant from a base wavy Vert, three lozenges Sable, between flanches Brunâtre fimbriated Argent, each charged with ten shield-thongs Argent. The shield is ensigned of a mural crown Or, and flanked by two cycad leaves embowed Vert.
Motto: MASAKHANE.
5. **Applicant: Mathanjana Local Council (H4/3/2/685).**
Arms: Or, seven shield-thongs in pale Vert, between dexter, a vervet monkey statant erect, contourné, proper, holding a spear erect Gules, and sinister a jackal statant erect proper, holding a knobkierie erect Gules, all within an orle Zure. The shield is ensigned of a mural crown Gules, charged with a bar Or.
Motto: DIRELA SETSHABA.
6. **Applicant: Roger Gordon Fry (H4/3/4/599)**
Arms: Gules, on a fess Argent, between three horses forcene of the second, as many lozenges, Gules.
Crest: Issuant from a circlet Or, jewelled with emeralds, heightened with four plates and as many fleurs-de-lis Or, a demi-horse Argent, charged on the neck with a lozenge Gules.
Supporters: Dexter a brown bear, muzzled and collared, with a chain flexed over the back, Or, and sinister a horse Argent.
Mantling: Gules and Argent.
Motto: HONESTY-FAITH-COURAGE.
7. **Applicant: Craig Richard Troeberg (H4/3/4/615).**
Arms: Azure, on a pile inverted embowed, the point terminating in a Maltese cross Argent, a bataleur eagle close proper, dexter an anvil, and sinister a griffin's head erased, Or; on a chief invected Or, a representation of the RMS CARONIA proper.
Crest: Issuant from a coronet, consisting of a circlet heightened with four fleurs-de-lis, Or, alternating with as many pearls, a Sable antelope head and neck proper.
Wreath and mantling: Azure and Argent.
Motto: TRUST IN THE LORD.
8. **Applicant: William Herman Morkel Theunissen (H4/3/4/617).**
Arms: Argent, with flanches Azure, in chief a Latin cross Gules, in the dexter flank a lion rampant Or, and in the sinister flank a swan naiant with wings elevated Argent, ensigned of a mullet of six points Or.
Crest: A lion's head affronté proper.
Wreath and mantling: Azure and Argent.
Motto: SEMPER SPLENDIDIOR.
9. **Applicant: Nicolaas Tjaart Snyman van der Walt (H4/3/4/620).**
Arms: Per pale Gules and Azure, a lion rampant Or upon a twig Vert; on a chief Argent, two thistles Or, flowered Gules, slipped and leaved Vert.
Crest: Within a decrescent Azure, a mullet of six points Or, between on either side a similar mullet conjoined, all ensigned of a fleur-de-lis bougeonné Vert, banded Or.
Wreath and mantling: Gules and Argent.
Motto: SAAM IS ONS STERK.

10. Applicant: Errol Danziger (H4/3/4/621).

Arms: Argent, a pale Gules, over all two swords in saltire between in chief an armillary sphere and in base a lion rampant, counterchanged; on a chief Azure, three bezants.

Crest: In front of two quill pens in saltire Azure, a portcullis Or.

Wreath and mantling: Gules and Argent.

Motto: ASPIRAMUS AD PERFECTIONEM.

No. 1363**19 November 1999****BURO VIR HERALDIEK****ARTIKEL 7A EN B VAN DIE HERALDIEKWET, 1962 (WET No. 18 VAN 1962)****AANSOEK OM REGISTRASIE VAN HERALDIESE VOORSTELLINGS EN BESWARE DAARTEEN**

Ondergenoemde instansies en persone het kragtens artikel 7 van die Heraldiekwet, 1962 (Wet No. 18 van 1962), aansoek gedoen om die registrasie van hulle heraldiese voorstellings. Enigeen wat teen die registrasie van hierdie heraldiese voorstellings beswaar wil aanteken op grond daarvan dat sodanige registrasie inbreuk sal maak op regte wat hom of haar wettiglik toekom, moet dit binne een maand na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing doen op 'n vorm wat van die Staatsheraldikus, Privaatsak X236, Pretoria, 0001, verkrygbaar is.

1. Aansoeker: Most Venerable Order of The Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, Priory for South Africa (H4/3/1/125).

Kenteken: (Ian Haggie-toekenning vir Kadet van die Jaar): 'n Malterserkruis met afwisselende leeus en eenhorings tussen die arms, alles van silwer, oortop met 'n halwe goue tandrat, sittend daarop 'n berghaan met uitgespreide vlerke, ook goud, rooi gebek en gepoot, binne-in 'n oop goue proteakrans met ses rooi blomme, silwer gesaad.

2. Aansoeker: Rustenburg Landbou- en Industriële-genootskap (H4/3/1/3880).

Wapen: In silwer, 'n groen keper, belaaï met drie goue gestingelde en geblaarde lemoene, tussen in die skildhoof regs, 'n bruin aansiene afrikanerbolkop met silwer horings, links 'n regopgeplaaste groen tabakblaar, en in die skildvoet 'n swart mynskagtoring.

Helmteken: 'n Swart gevleuelde wiel.

Wronk en dekklede: Groen en silwer.

Wapenspreuk: SERVIENDO.

3. Aansoeker: Central Transitional District Council (H4/3/2/646).

Vlag: 'n Goue veld, verhouding 2:3, in die middel belaaï met 'n doringboom met 'n bruin stam en groen blare, daarbo drie naas mekaar geplaaste swart skywe.

4. Aansoeker: Middelburg Plaaslike Oorgangsraad (H4/3/2/666).

Wapen: In blou, 'n silwer golwende faas belaaï met drie swart ruite, tussen in die skildhoof 'n gespeekte goue tandrat en in die skildvoet 'n halwe goue son, uitkomend uit 'n golwende groen skildvoet; aan die kante rond uitgesny van bruin, silwer gefimbrieer, elk belaaï met tien silwer skildrieme. Die skild is oortop van 'n goue muurkroon en geflank met twee geboë groen broodboomblare.

Wapenspreuk: MASAKHANE.

5. Aansoeker: Mathanjana Local Council (H4/3/2/685).

Wapen: In goud, sewe groen paalsgewys geplaaste skildrieme tussen regs, 'n omgewende regopstaande blouaap van natuurlike kleur wat 'n regopgeplaaste rooi spies vashou en links 'n regopstaande jakkals, ook van natuurlike kleur, wat 'n regopgeplaaste rooi knopkiere vashou, die geheel binne-in 'n blou binnesoom. Die skild is oortop van 'n rooi muurkroon belaaï met 'n goue dwarsbalk.

Wapenspreuk: DIRELA SETSHABA.

6. Aansoeker: Roger Gordon Fry (H4/3/4/599)

Wapen: In rooi, op 'n silwer faas drie aanstotende rooi ruite, tussen drie silwer klimmende perde.

Helmteken: 'n Kroon bestaande uit 'n goue ring versier met smaragde, verhoog van vier silwer penninge wat met dieselfde getal goue fleurs-de-lis afwissel, met 'n halwe uitkomende silwer perd, op die hals belaaï met 'n rooi ruit.

Skildhouers: Regs 'n bruin beer, gemuil en gehalsband, met 'n ketting oor die rug heen, alles van goud, en links 'n silwer perd.

Dekklede: Rooi en silwer.

Wapenspreuk: HONESTY-FAITH-COURAGE.

7. Aansoeker: Craig Richard Troeberg (H4/3/4/615).

Wapen: In blou, op 'n silwer ingeboë punt waarvan die piek in 'n Malteserkruis eindig, 'n sittende berghaan van natuurlike kleur, regs 'n aambeeld en links 'n afgerukte griffioenkop, albei van goud; 'n uitgeskulpte skildhoof, ook van goud, daarop 'n voorstelling van die RMS CARONIA van natuurlike kleur.

Helmteken: Uitkomend uit 'n goue kroon bestaande uit 'n hoofring getop met vier goue fleurs de lis afgewissel met dieselfde getal pèrels met 'n uitkomende kop en hals van 'n swartwitpens van natuurlike kleur.

Wrong en dekklede: Blou en silwer.

Wapenspreuk: TRUST IN THE LORD.

8. Aansoeker: William Herman Morkel Theunissen (H4/3/4/617).

Wapen: In silwer, aan die kante rond uitgesny van blou, in die skildhoof 'n rooi Latynse kruis, in die regter flank 'n goue klimmende leeu en in die linkerflank 'n silwer swemmende swaan met verhewe vlerke, oortop van 'n sespuntige goue ster.

Helmteken: 'n Aansierende leeu kop van natuurlike kleur.

Wrong en dekklede: Silwer en blou.

Wapenspreuk: SEMPER SPLENDIDIOR.

9. Aansoeker: Nicolaas Tjaart Snyman van der Walt (H4/3/4/620).

Wapen: Gedeel van rooi en blou, 'n goue klimmende leeu op 'n groen twyg; 'n silwer skildhoof belaa met twee goue distels rooi geblom, groen gestingel en geblaar.

Helmteken: 'n Omgekeerde blou wassenaar, daarinne 'n sespuntige geafsetteerde goue ster, aan weer-skante vergesel van 'n soortgelyke aanstotende ster, die geheel oortop van 'n groen ontlukende fleur de lis, goud gebind.

Wrong en dekklede: Rooi en silwer.

Wapenspreuk: SAAM IS ONS STERK.

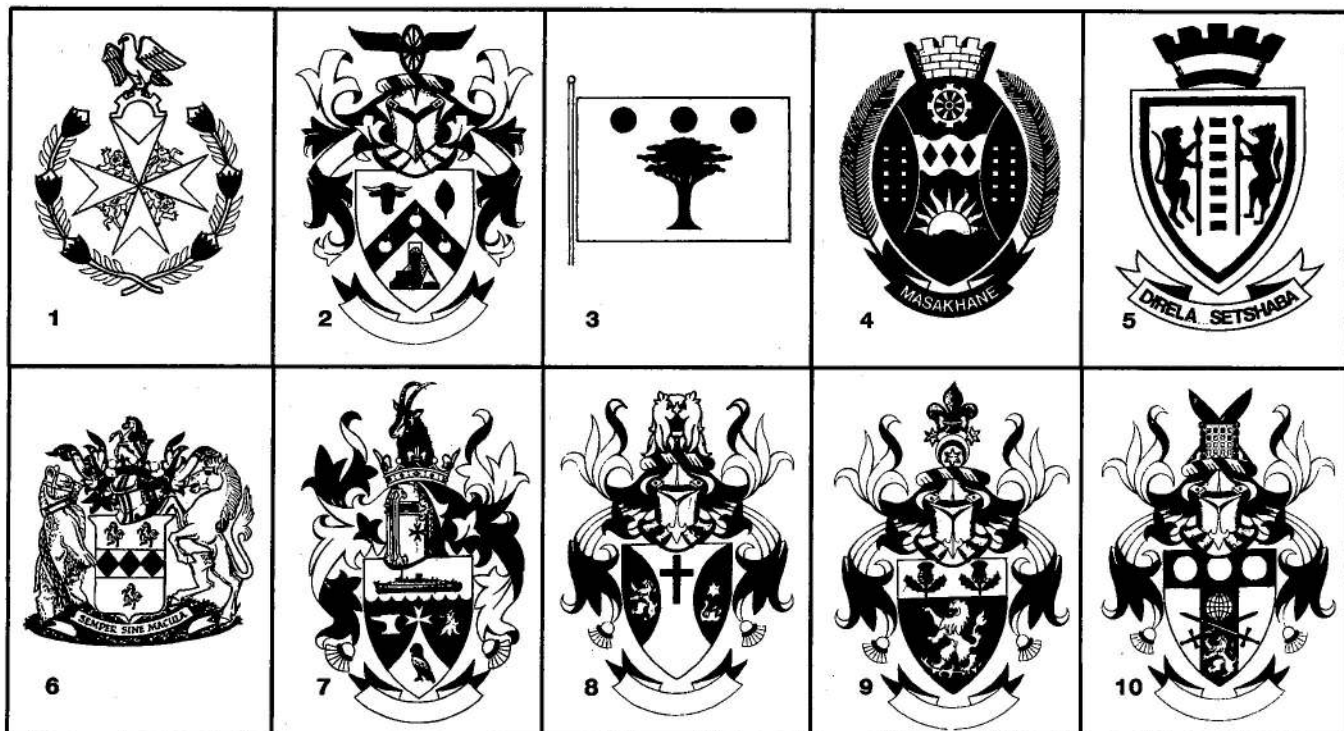
10. Aansoeker: Errol Danziger (H4/3/4/621).

Wapen: In silwer 'n rooi paal, oor alles heen twee skuinsgekruste swaarde tussen, in die skildhoof 'n armillaarsfeer en in die skildvoet 'n klimmende leeu, van die een in die ander; 'n blou skildhoof belaa met drie besante.

Helmteken: Voor twee skuinsgekruste blou veerpenne, 'n goue valhek.

Wrong en dekklede: Rooi en silwer.

Wapenspreuk: ASPIRAMUS AD PERFECTIONEM.



**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
DEPARTEMENT VAN GESONDHEID****No. 1356****19 November 1999****EXCLUSION OF CERTAIN MEDICINES FROM THE OPERATION OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE MEDICINES AND
RELATED SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT, 1965 (ACT No. 101 OF 1965)**

I, Malebona Precious Matsoso, Registrar of Medicines, acting by virtue of a delegation in terms of section 34A of Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965), hereby exclude in terms of section 36 of Act No. 101 of 1965, on the unanimous recommendation of the Medicines Control Council, the medicines listed in the Schedule hereto from the operation of the therein listed provisions of the regulations promulgated by Government Notice No. R 352 of 21 February 1975, as amended, subject to the conditions likewise listed in the Schedule.

M. PRECIOUS MATSOSO**Registrar of Medicines****No. 1356****19 November 1999****UITSLUITING VAN SEKERE MEDISYNE VAN DIE TOEPASSING VAN SEKERE BEPALINGS VAN DIE WET OP BEHEER
VAN MEDISYNE EN VERWANTE STOWWE, 1965 (WET No. 101 van 1965)**

Ek, Malebona Precious Matsoso, Registrateur van Medisyne, handelende kragtens 'n delegasie ingevolge artikel 34A van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965), sluit hierby, kragtens artikel 36 van Wet 101 van 1965, op eenparige aanbeveling van die Medisynebeheerraad, die medisyne in die Bylae hiervan vermeld, uit van die toepassing van die daarin vermelde bepalings van die regulasies afgekondig by Goewernmentskennisgewing No. R. 352 van 21 Februarie 1975, soos gewysig, onderworpe aan die voorwaardes insgelyks in die Bylae vermeld.

M. PRECIOUS MATSOSO**Registrateur van Medisyne**

SCHEDULE / BYLAE

REGISTRATION NO. / REGISTRASIE NO.	NAME OF MEDICINE / NAAM VAN MEDISYNE	FORM OF PREPARATION / BEREIDINGSVORM	PROVISIONS FROM WHICH EXCLUDED / BEPALINGS WAARVAN UITGESLUIT	CONDITIONS OF EXCLUSION / VOORWAARDES VIR UITSLUITING	APPLICANT / APPLIKANT
T544	Pneumovax 23	Injection / Inspuiting	Regulation 9(1)(d): Inclusion of the approved name of each active ingredient on the immediate and outer container label. / Regulasie 9(1)(d): Insluiting van die goedgekeurde naam van elk van die aktiewe stof op die onmiddellike en buite houer-etiket.	The required information must appear in the package insert. / Die verlangde inligting moet in die voubiljet voorkom.	MSD (Pty) Ltd

REGISTRATION NO. / REGISTRASIE NO.	NAME OF MEDICINE / NAAM VAN MEDISYNE	FORM OF PREPARATION / BEREIDINGSVORM	PROVISIONS FROM WHICH EXCLUDED / BEPALINGS WAARVAN UITGESLUIT	CONDITIONS OF EXCLUSION / VOORWAARDES VIR UITSLUITING	APPLICANT / APPLIKANT
T/30.1/675	DTP-Merieux Vaccine Labels of 35 000 Units of 20 Dose Vials (700 000 doses) / Etiket van 35 000 Eenhede van 20 Dosis Flessies (700 000 dosisse)	Injection / Inspuiting	1. Regulation 9(1): Bilingualism of the immediate and outer container label. / Regulasie 9(1): Tweetaligheid van die onmiddellike en buite houer-etiket. 2. Regulation 9(1)(b): Inclusion of the Registration number on the immediate container label. / Regulasie 9(1)(b): Insluiting van die Registrasienommer op die onmiddellike houer-etiket. 3. Regulation 9(1)(o): Inclusion of the Name of the Applicant. / Regulasie 9(1)(o): Insluiting van die Naam van die Applikant.	1. The outer pack be relabelled as follows: / Die buite pak moet oor ge-etiketeer word soos volg: - Temporary International Pack / Tydelike Internasionale Pak - Scheduling / Skedulering - Registration Number / Registrasienommer - Proprietary Name of Medicine / Handelsnaam van Medisyne - Generic Name of Medicine and Strength / Generiesenaam van Medisyne en Sterkte - Route of Administration / Roete van Toediening - Applicant Name / Applikant Naam 2. A package insert must be inserted into the pack that complies with all the requirements of Regulation 10. / 'n Voubiljet moet in die pak ingesluit word wat voldoen aan al die vereistes van Regulasie 10.	Rhône-Poulenc Rorer SA (Pty) Ltd

**DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS
DEPARTEMENT VAN BINNELANDSE SAKE**

No. 1369**19 November 1999**

**ALTERATION OF FORENAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE BIRTHS AND
DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT No. 51 OF 1992)**

The Director-General has in respect of the following person approved the alteration of their forenames to the forenames printed in italics:

1. Anthony Manuel Carvalho Gomes Carvalho – 611218 5112 080 – P O Box 260454, Excom – *Anthony*
2. Tshaka Tshaka – 451214 5380 085 – 18 Somy Crescent, Sunnyridge, East London – *Pati*
3. Craig John D'Amato – 740422 5267 084 – P O Box 311, Bedfordview – *Antonio Craig*
4. Stephanus Abraham De Kock – 740204 5004 083 – P O Box 95685, Waterkloof – *Stephan*
5. Shweleza Simon Mabuyisa – 480817 5319 088 – P O Box 147, Warenton – *Shweleza Simon*
6. Moonsamy Soobramoney Govender – 750426 5190 086 – 12 Tile Green Place, Greenbury, Phoenix – *Jaslin*
7. Lord Sengalle Rasebitse – 701225 5850 081 – 20-4th Avenue, Alexandra – *Thabo Lord*
8. Mhambi Amos Mtshamba – 581204 5915 082 – Hartbeesfontein, House X 604, Jouberton – *Moustache Amos*
9. Florencio Banze – 590302 5178 187 – Harmony No. 3, Room 1, Virginia – *Florencio Valentim*
10. Nteusani Joseph Mufamadi – 430305 5211 084 – P O Box 5, Masia – *Nyelisani Joseph*
11. Ngenabani Vava – 650202 6657 089 – Milnerton Telkom Sport Koerberg Road, Milnerton – *Siyabulela*
12. Phaki Albert Mofokeng – 650203 5306 082 – 18 Mogafe Street, Kwa-Thema – *Phaki Stanley*
13. Gladys Mgudlwa Mgudlwa – 420529 0211 086 – P O Box 2045, Tigane, Hartbeesfontein – *Ntombizodwa Gladys*
14. Moramang Simon Mohoabane – 440420 5293 087 – 1172 Tau Street, Thabang Location, Welkom – *Michael Moramang*

15. **Simon Pule Nxumalo – 621116 5675 080 – 11044 Bokaba Street, Kwa-Thema
– *Simon Pule Bambatha***
16. **Desmond Vahed – 710210 5104 084 – 55 Spartak Avenue, Westcliff,
Chatsworth – Imraam**
17. **Rajive Sewnarain Sewnarain – 680617 5194 087 – 47 Corumbene Road,
Block 8 House 135, Monte Vista 2, Bellair – *Rajive Munsook***

No. 1370

19 November 1999

**ALTERATION OF FORENAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE BIRTHS AND
DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT No. 51 OF 1992)**

The Director-General has in respect of the following persons approved the alteration of their forenames printed in italics:

1. Samuel Lodewyk Viljoen (731217 5041 08 8) 2 Entabeni Court, Marbore Street, Impala Park – *Shaun*
2. Paula Alexandra Da Graca Fernandes (740228 0180 08 5) PO Box 38371, Faerie Glen – *Paula Alexandra*
3. Cornelia Emma Marcelino (230710 0074 08 4) 8 Cockscomb Road, Heideveld, Athlone – *Kolsum*
4. Nigel Mark Moses (610319 5203 08 4) 5 Glen Way, Kenridge, Durbanville – *Nazeem*
5. John Christopher Phiri (720929 5314 08 2) 16 Gregory Street, Eindhoven, Delft – *Junaid*
6. Colin Claude Bowers (720109 5189 08 7) 6 Johannes Meintjies, New Woodlands, Mitchells Plain – *Sôfwan*
7. Anna Susan Regenstein (740820 0088 08 4) PO Box 761, Keimoes – *Anri*
8. Elena Veronica January (600521 0171 08 1) 82 Katrine Harries, New Woodlands, Mitchells Plain – *Elaine Veronica*
9. Tyrone Albert Baxter (630805 5175 08 8) 15 Aquamarine Crescent, Rocklands, Mitchells Plain – *Taariq*
10. Anna Magritha Magdalena Langner (711205 0056 08 0) PO Box 19, Williston – *Amanda*
11. Nazeema Porter (710601 0301 08 1) 53 Brighton Crescent, Macassar – *Nadine*
12. Gisella D'Andrea (731126 0117 08 4) 4 Cooper Street, Cyrildene – *Gisella Ronca*
13. Wayne William Gage (731213 5118 08 3) 76 Francis Stanland, Montrose, Pietermartizburg – *Timothy Iago*
14. Wen-Che Lo (480504 5624 08 5) PO Box 9043, Brentwood Park – *Chun-Han*
15. Virginia Rylands (700525 0239 08 6) 9A Karree Road, Bontheuwel – *Zainub*
16. Karen Wendy Fataar (730715 0038 08 3) 97 Glider Crescent, Factreton, Maitland – *Karriema*
17. Jo-Ann Audrey Abrahams (720220 0258 08 0) 3B Eric's Walk, Parkwood Estate, Southfield – *Tasneem*
18. Yolanda Anne Abrahams (710414 0098 08 1) 14 Kraai Street, Rocklands, Mitchells Plain – *Yumna*
19. Wendy Margaret Babar (670913 0145 08 9) 21 – 20th Street, Pageview, Johannesburg – *Waseemah*
20. Safia Bhaimia (701213 0221 08 6) 224 Agra Street, East Laudium, Pretoria – *Safiyya*
21. Lona Carrim (680702 0075 08 3) 1 Quintus Court, Rose Street, Claremont, Johannesburg – *Shanaaz*

22. Edwin Terance Smith (671217 5062 08 6) 26 Asteria Flats, 629 Pretorius Street, Pretoria – *Edwin Terry*
23. Toegtiezah Matthews (610601 0274 08 1) 141 Bontheuwel Avenue, Bontheuwel – *Teezah*
24. Frederick John Hendricks (671005 5609 08 3) 27 – 1st Avenue, Lotus River – *Faiek Jameel*
25. Jan Caniels Koopman (561026 5072 08 3) PO Box 44, The Craggs – *John Caniels*
26. Vanessa Downing (650512 0155 08 2) PO Box 735, Allensnek – *Vanessa Mary*
27. Deborah Audrey Dugmore (540206 0004 08 5) 80 – 19th Street, Parkhurst, Johannesburg – *Deborah Audrey Allyzza Mary*
28. Koos Prins (570723 5199 08 5) 1004 Dassie Road, Bridgton, Oudtshoorn – *James Patrick*
29. Quinton Marcel De Jager (620614 5194 08 7) 10 Asbes Street, Eldorado Park – *Quinton Marcelino*
30. Umesh Jiven (620506 5143 08 2) PO Box 18841, Dalbridge – *Umesh Dhanjee*
31. Annie Magdalene Munnick (630217 0221 08 3) 35 Jan Hofmeyer Road, Schauderville, Port Elizabeth – *Anita Magdalene*
32. Valtyn Olivier (630922 5164 08 5) 67 Bushfig Crescent, Extension 32, Bethelsdorp – *Martin*
33. Clara Elaine Jennefer Witbooi (611008 0232 08 6) 70 Candy Tuft Street, Lenteguur, Mitchells Plain – *Clara Elaine Jennifer*
34. Wilhelmina Solomons (331021 0009 08 0) 5 Opel Place, Olga Road, Grassy Park – *Amiena*
35. Mathilda Wilemiena Jacobs (280408 0025 08 6) PO Box 2394, Parkersdam – *Subeigha*

No. 1371

19 November 1999

ALTERATION OF FORENAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE BIRTHS AND
DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT No. 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has in respect of the following persons approved the alteration of their forenames printed in italics:

1. Ntiantla Luckyboy Nkosi (740402 5569 08 5) 82 Groenkloof Estates, 5 Teger Street, Groenkloof – *Nhlanhla Luckyboy*
2. Thandiswa Stella Ahmad (740725 0636 08 1) 3 Winch Combe, The Cotswold, Indian Road, Kenilworth – *Thandiswa Habiba*
3. Morongwe Dorah Khantsi (781014 0366 08 7) 994 Makgetla Street, Majwemasweu, Brandfort – *Maditaba Cynthia*
4. Ekanyeng Zacharia Gill (440810 5174 08 1) 9 Budree Crescent, Austerville, Durban – *Zacharia Walter Ikanyeng*
5. Solomon Moiloa Madinyane (750119 5790 08 4) 21 Gard Road, Rose Acres, Johannesburg – *Solomon Moilwa*
6. Longelo Peter Moumakwa (611011 5198 08 8) PO Box 160, Orlando West 2, Soweto – *Lungelo Peter*
7. Ernest Mabuza (560911 5204 08 6) 814 Ingwe-Mpisi Street, Senaoane, Kwa Xuma – *Themba Ernest*
8. Benedict Sogwagwa (610509 5807 08 8) 6051 Jakaranda Street, Ilingeletu, Malmesbury – *Mandlenkosi Benedict*
9. Zaiboonnisah Abubaker (561103 0246 18 4) PO Box 786, Ladybrand – *Zaibunissa*
10. Seapane Moses Sathekge (620115 5518 08 5) PO Box 4119, Pietersburg – *Seapara Moses*
11. Phatekile Boetman November (710923 5608 08 2) 14473 Gerrit Sokoto Street, Mankurwane, Kimberley – *Phatekile Stephen*
12. Makwena Blandina Tsebe (750522 0479 08 4) PO Box 1941, Koloti – *Mmakoenah Blantinah*
13. David Masina (680812 5700 08 8) 19 More Street, Kwa Thema, Springs – *David Themba*
14. Mcoseleli Aaron Maqoko (671209 5543 08 2) PO Box 3225, Grahamstown – *Mcoseli*
15. Rodney Oliphant (650807 5313 08 6) PO Box 26010, Kimberley – *Joseph Rodney*
16. Arnold Mogodi (651019 5726 08 0) 2659 Unit 1, Selosessa, Thaba Nchu – *Moatlhodi Arnold*
17. Cathrina Johanna Retief (570210 0052 08 9) 6 Uil Street, Amandelsig, Kuilsriver – *Catherina Johanna*
18. Mzolisi Mqedazwe (650408 5728 08 2) 1216 Ntinde Street, Tlakane – *Mzolisi Gerald*
19. Matlanatlo Malatji (700606 6197 08 8) PO Box 1787, Marlboro – *Matlanahlo George*
20. Dumisani Mbongeni Hlabisa (640111 5377 08 1) 1589 Phase 2, Tshepiso, Sharpeville – *Dumisani Mbongeni Patrick*

21. Zithobile Dlaza (680218 0828 08 2) PO Box 43356, Inanda – *Zithulele Veronica*
22. Zandile Pearlma Mbele (651020 0336 08 1) 19269 Zone 14, Sebokeng – *Zandile Pearl*
23. Mampeta Elizabeth Tshabalala (620215 0785 08 3) 27 Cordoba Place, Roshnee, Vereeniging – *Elizabeth Mampeta*
24. Nkolana Philemon Seisa (501031 5213 08 6) Private Bag X1307, Soekmekeer – *Nkwana Phillemon*
25. Ntlhakane Speelman Hlanganyana (770624 5239 08 7) PO Box 43, Hartbeesfontein – *Kholisile Speelman*
26. Maphanota Petrus Maseko (720313 5365 08 1) 2530 Blesbok Street, Ratanda, Heidelberg – *Maphanga Petros*
27. Lorraine Molepo (740813 0309 08 9) 91 Mogolodi Street, Saulsville – *Lorraine Mokgaetsi*
28. Kewakantse Rosina Pusho (390405 0419 08 4) Private Bag X528, Taung Station – *Rosalina Kewakantse*
29. Tsekisi Kosman Magoro (670202 5615 08 4) Stand 1139, Hlalanikahle, Extension 11, Witbank – *Tsekisi Osman*
30. Mzovele Ngongo (750101 5688 08 8) PO Box 1007, Umbumbulu – *Mzovele Richman*
31. Speelman Nyathi Kabini (641116 5604 08 6) 117 Langenbrink Street, Centurion – *Nyathi Jeffrey*
32. Khomoemoepa Zakaria Molaba (740220 5639 08 2) Private Bag X1004, Bethanie – *Khomoemoepa Zakaria*
33. Sipiwe Robert Mthembu (720617 5260 08 8) 1412 Maduna Street, Tsakane – *Oscar Robert Sipiwe*
34. Ntombenhle Zondi (750906 0849 08 3) 567 Smith Drive, Sobantu, Pietermaritzburg – *Ntombenhle Prisca*
35. Chumesh Ramjattan (760911 5056 08 8) 17 Barkfern Road, Redfern, Durban – *Sumesh*
36. Xolani Nontso (750307 5480 08 3) 715 Hamilton Flats, 285 Hamilton Street, Arcadia – *Xolani Abdus-Salaam*
37. Duma Christinah Motloung (580220 0737 08 2) Stand 336, Hlalanikahle, Extension 2, Witbank – *Duma Christinah Linah*
38. Johannes Tatolo Ramatsa (671224 5695 08 9) PO Box 242, Thaba Nchu – *Tatolo Johannes*
39. Mankuyloeleng Victoria Rabohome (760415 0713 08 1) 5772 Nonqubela Street, Lingeletu, Malmesbury – *Mankutloeleng Victoria*
40. Suzanne Rosina Thomas (770909 0157 08 1) 4 Saint Anthony Road, Heathfield, Retreat – *Suzanne*
41. Riaan Rossouw (780602 5035 08 3) 18 Komsberg Street, Eastvale, Springs – *Ian Riaan*
42. Nombuso Nomvula Luthuli (760330 0302 08 4) PO Box 9, Empangeni – *Nombuso Priscilla Nomvula*
43. Laedi Selekan (780601 0759 08 5) 436 Sedibeng Section, Tembisa – *Laedi Alice*

44. Mlulami Ephraim Mabala (740802 5949 08 0) PO Box 91, King William's Town – *Jacob*
45. Xolani Nqweniso (760409 0641 08 7) 12 Annapurna Street, Braelyn, East London – *Xolani David*
46. Jemina Wnennenyanne Molupe (380604 0259 08 4) PO Box 13359, Witsiehoek – *Nennenyanne Jemina*
47. Michael Phahlane (351117 5126 08 8) Sterkfontein Hospital, PO Box 323, Krugersdorp – *Tsehla Michael*
48. Zanele Mashinini (750803 0360 08 0) 772 Umthambeka Section, Tembisa – *Zanele Fortunate*
49. Maria Mamokeretla Lepheana (740214 0391 08 8) 2587 Naledi, Kwa Xuma – *Matshwanelo*
50. Wilson Sithole (610302 5719 08 5) 3144 Zone 10, Meadowlands – *Nkateko Wilson*
51. Nontombazana Nameka (760920 0792 08 4) 1 Lutiza Street, Duncan Village, East London – *Ntombise*
52. Thurisile Gracelda Xaba (550715 0786 08 4) PO Box 211, Winterton – *Thulisile Gracelda*
53. Eleanor Jones (781003 0226 08 3) 6 Badsburg Close, Heideveld – *Ielhaam*
54. Preshan Bathmanathan Pillay (770615 5194 08 2) 7 Pineview, 39 Hill Street, Ferndale – *Preshan Christiano*
55. Stanton April (771205 5079 08 4) 184 Kilimanjaro Street, Tafelsig, Mitchells Plain – *Shakier*
56. Keslinah Ntombengesih Bhatyi (700728 0363 08 4) Look Out Store, Mjanyana, Engcobo – *Keslinah Ntombengesih Nofanele*
57. Sagheera Begum Mainuddin Latief (751022 0188 08 1) 78 Murton Road, Rylands Estate, Athlone – *Sagheera Begum*
58. Sophia Seboa (511024 0616 08 8) 27 Samson Crescent, Extension 22, Belhar – *Safia*
59. Paulus Ndukuzempi Zwane (640615 5830 08 9) PO Box 6193, Secunda – *Paul Ndukuzempi Buyani*

No. 1372**19 November 1999**

**ALTERATION OF FORENAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE BIRTHS AND
DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT No. 51 OF 1992)**

The Director-General has in respect of the following persons approved the alteration of their forenames to the forenames printed in italics:

1. Janakiammal Dolly – 1946.06.15 – PO Box 34, Kearsney – *Naidoo*
2. Leslie Namasavayum – 551230 5102 08 8 – 39 Teabush Road, Bakerton, Springs – *Nayager*

No. 1373

19 November 1999

INSERTION OF SURNAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 23 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT No. 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has in respect of the following persons approved the insertion of their surname in *italics*:

1. Mariammah – 1936.02.04 – 51 Jinnah Road, Northdale, Pietermaritzburg – *Govender*
2. Ramsamy – 1947.06.23 – 13 Delta Grove, Grove End, Phoenix, Unit 17, Durban – *Naidu*
3. Lillawathie Harrybarran – 1952.07.16 – 102 Munireddy Road, Northdale, Pietermaritzburg – *Balgobind*
4. Parvathy Matthews – 1941.06.07 – V B J's Services, PO Box 1019, Lenasia – *Nookadu*
5. Selvanathan – 1945.12.01 – 173 York Street, Greytown – *Mudaliyar*
6. Pusparathie Moodley – 1929.11.17 – 19 Calendula Crescent, Buffelsdale, Tongaat – *Govender*
7.]Quereshini – 1958.12.26 – 1 Metaxa 9, Athens 10681, Greece – *Naidoo*
8. Ameerbi – 1936.10.31 – 20 Ladygreen Pl, Phoenix, Greenbury – *Shaik Osman*
9. Muniamma – 1926.10.18 – 364 Montdene Drive, Croftdene, Chatsworth – *Maistry*
10. Panjalai Chinnapien – 1938.06.10 – 6 Conifer Terrace, Bayview, Chatsworth – *Govender*
11. Coopusamy – 1934.10.01 – 143 Larkspur Court, Lotus Drive, Isipingo – *Maistry*
12. Ramesharpersad Sewpersad – 1952.12.11 – 23 Freesia Road, Ladysmith – *Jagasur*
13. Bashir – 1943.07.11 – 58 Russom Street, Verulam – *Mahomed*
14. Loganayagee – 1947.07.09 – 43 Montdene Drive, Croftdene, Chatsworth – *Govender*
15. Anandh – 1950.04.08 – Road 906, House 92, Chatsworth, Durban – *Naidoo*
16. Muniamma – 1949.07.18 – Flat 20F Dhubri, Road Merebank, Durban – *Naidoo*
17. Shunmugam – 1947.06.04 – Private Bag 299, Lawley – *Naidu*
18. Yakub Goolam Hoosen – 1946.04.26 – Flat 1, 563 Loop Street, Pietermaritzburg – *Varachia*
19. Sochillarani Haraiparshad – 1959.07.25 – 11 Deltapalm, Gardens, Palmview, Phoenix – *Surajpaul*
20. Dhanalatchmy – 1924.05.02 – 57 Triplen Circle, Northcroft, Phoenix – *Naidoo*
21. Sarahbibbi Yacoob Paruk – 491022 0182 08 9 – 36 Garden Street, Grangetown, Verulam – *Mahomed Paruk*
22. Surash – 540301 5166 08 6 – PO Box 472, Stanger – *Ramnarain*
23. Jeevaruthnum Namasavayum – 551230 5102 08 8 – 39 Teabush Road, Bakerton, Springs – *Nayager*
24. Kandhasamy – 480815 5148 08 5 – PO Box 40, Stanger – *Murugan*
25. Manorunie Murugan – 550810 0092 08 6 – PO Box 72, Stanger – *Mariemuthoo*
26. Bee Bee Sheik Alli – 340402 0071 08 1 – PO Box 386, Mount Edgecombe – *Hoosen*
27. Chinnasamy – 381119 5084 08 9 – PO Box 138, Dalton – *Moodley*

No. 1374

19 November 1999

ASSUMPTION OF ANOTHER SURNAME IN TERMS OF SECTION 26 OF THE
BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT No. 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has authorized the following persons to assume the surname printed in italics:

1. Shikoane James Makgalemele – 390825 5361 082 – and his wife – Nomvuyo Evelyn Makgalemele – 410123 0176 085 – 30 Mtshali Street, Kwa Thema – *Madumo*
2. Samson Maganga Ngubane – 631120 5314 086 – and his wife – Hloniphile Ngubane – 650806 0630 080 – P O Box 2281, Esikhawini – *Mdluli*
3. Bhekuyise Khambule – 450401 5390 088 – and his wife – Khipekile Melim Khambule – 450914 0313 087 – CC 3235, Mayville Area, Mayville, Durban – *Sibiya*
4. Busisiwe Fikile Mhlongo – 710613 0412 081 – House 2588, Durban Road, Evaton – *Ngubane*
5. Eldah Ntombenhle Sdudla Hlatshwayo – 751028 0967 085 – Stand 4433, Extension 5, Embalenhle – *Ndimande*
6. Mphikeleli Peter Skosana – 720908 5617 082 – 937 Mofolo Village, P O Dube – *Radebe*
7. Ntombizomtsheko Caroline Nhleko – 730506 0278 088 – 168 Umthabeka Section, Tembisa – *Ntshalintshali*
8. Ruach Botha – 650429 5124 080 – 4 The Trials, 127 Linden Road – *Möller*
9. Ramoroka Johannes Kekana – 721122 5674 080 – 428 Lekaneng Extension, Tembisa – *Kekae*
10. Xolile Marwana – 690226 5335 084 – 4183 Site & Service, Kwazakhele, Port Elizabeth – *Mavuma*
11. Sibonelo Halalisani Michael Jiyane – 750223 5376 082 – P O Box 1051, Empangeni – *Mthembu*
12. Mack Donald Segopane – 621101 5471 086 – P O Box 875, Thulamahashe – *Sihlangu*
13. Doctor Samuel Mkhathshwa – 571207 5403 084 – P O Box 97, Carolina – *Nkambule*

14. Chibaka William Ndou – 280504 5229 085 – P O Box 708, Sibasa – *Nemavhulani*
15. Thomas Mbuyiselwa Ngubane – 750125 5541 088 – 22 Trojan Way, Hayfield – *Khumalo*
16. Chenge Reuben Monyele – 580727 5789 082 – 740B Zone 1, Meadowlands – *Ntwampe*
17. Rani Naik – 671025 0553 086 – and her one minor child – Kurtis Keehne Naik – 960413 5396 083 – P O Box 13069, Cascades – *Melrose*
18. Desmond Pillay – 710210 5104 084 – 55 Spartak Avenue, Westcliff, Chatsworth – *Vahed*
19. David Ndabi Mtsheni – 660912 5536 088 – his wife – Thoko Annah Mtsheni – 631024 0302 080 – and his two minor children – Mathews Thabo Mtsheni – 920320 5894 083 – Amanda Emely Mtsheni – 960928 0598 086 – P O Box 41, Voltargo – *Mthombeni*
20. Molahlegi Patrick Mbandzi – 630412 5352 088 – his wife – Joyce Mbandzi – 691006 0366 089 – and his two minor children – Sibongile Salom Mbandzi – 1985.09.19 – Jerry Gift Mbandzi – 950101 5316 084 – P O Box 4408, Middelburg – *Mabuza*
21. January Frans Makhatola – 480827 5524 080 – his wife – Setshego Bertha Mokgothu – 590915 0691 084 – and his minor child – Keitumetse Joyce Makhatola – 950125 0333 083 – Private Bag 6, Bruanston – *Makhafola*
22. Ontemile Klaas Hantise – 711113 5611 083 – and his wife – Maria Hantise – 760131 0286 081 – P O Box 73, Hotazel – *Leeuw*
23. Josef Tities – 700606 6835 083 – P O Box 1272, Kuruman – *Kelopecwe*
24. Bhekuyise Gumede – 510501 5615 083 – Private Bag X 510, Mtunzini – *Zibani*
25. Ramadimetja Francina Ntlhane – 510322 0625 088 – P O Box 1363, Groothoek – *Bapela*
26. Clement Nzima – 500703 5638 089 – 12296 Zone 9, Meadowlands – *Mchumu*
27. Nqaba Joseph Mounu – 550219 5610 084 – P O Box 881, Nqutu – *Shange*

28. December Aaron Mayekiso – 471219 5554 080 – his wife – Coliwe Georgina Mzimba – 570912 0802 088 – 4770 Grootboom street, Mnandi Location, Somerset East – *Ngwalangwala*
29. Lehlage John Thebeng – 450510 5288 082 – 237 Ramokonopi East, Katlehong – *Makaung*
30. Morake Joseph Masuge – 430410 5429 080 – 15 Block P, Phase 1, Alexandra – *Matshoge*
31. Thamsanqa Isaac Mtetwa – 600925 5796 083 – 166 Landrost Street, Vryheid – *Ngwenya*
32. Tseleng Limpho Mary Lekhera – 770410 0647 189 – 9 Falcon Street, Carletonville – *Maphike*
33. Sibangani Mafolo Ngubo – 541021 5464 088 – 382 Thafeni Section, Tembisa – *Hlabisa*
34. Mvulehlobo Bungqu – 700214 5773 080 – 1883 Browns Farm, Phillipi – *Nkuntse*
35. Matthew Nathan Jared Allbrooke – 771221 5276 083 – P O Box 2469, Cramerview – *Culkin*
36. Thomas Gonsalo Mkhwanazi – 600530 5826 086 – 52 Patridge Street, Extension 1, Lenasia – *Makamo*
37. John Vusi Skhosana – 730303 5726 083 – 92 Plein Street, Paulshof Building, Room 205, Joubert Park – *Ntuli*
38. Madala Elias Nkuku – 720402 6269 085 – P O Box 2555, Witbank – *Chego*
39. Malose Solomon Ramokonyane – 600106 5320 089 – P O Box 627, Juno – *Seema*
40. Constance Bongani Nkosi – 730606 1839 084 – 151 Umthambeka Section – *Radebe*
41. Nomalanga Ivy Motaung – 780803 0506 083 – 569026 Zone 3, Sebokeng – *Tsotetsi*
42. Zodwa Madolwana – 660203 0720 087 – 155 4th Avenue, Alexandra, Johannesburg – *Tshabalala*

43. Joseph Madimabe Mokwana – 750103 5642 081 – P O Box 770, Groblersdal – *Mmadi*
44. Makondelele Steven Ramuswogwana – 721025 5229 088 – 1433B Emdeni South, P O Kwa-Xuma – *Siphalale*
45. Coen Chris van Lelyveld – 751006 5094 089 – P O Box 4234, The Reeds – *Oosthuizen*
46. Annah Malehu Lesibo – 540613 0689 080 – P O Box 4093, Sovenga – *Malahlela*
47. David Themba Mashaba – 691010 6704 087 – House A317, Crossroad, Phola, Ogies – *Selokga*
48. Falaza Enock Sithole – 670520 5452 087 – P O Box 486, Olifantsfontein – *Mojono*
49. Penisile Goodman Gumede – 740711 5595 084 – Private Bag X 598, Umzimkulu – *Gamede*
50. Thamsanqa Sithole – 781022 5339 089 – P O Box 15178, Westmead – *Shezi*
51. Tony Bradley September – 770527 5192 083 – 8 Newcross Street, Bonnievale, Happy Valley – *Brandley*
52. Mamiki Sharoline Lefaka – 740712 1032 080 – 17743 Phase 2, Fallanthoba Street, Bloemfontein – *Lekalake*
53. Jonefine Ebrahim Nel – 750807 5186 085 – P O Box 650, Grabouw – *Williams*
54. Makgake Regina Mohlala – 600215 0708 089 – P O Box 519, Groblersdal – *Magatle*
55. Paulus Thala Dubazana – 630312 5895 088 – P O Box 389, Intutuko – *Khaba*
56. Mgalaselwa George Masuku – 201111 5272 085 – P O Box 838, Dun Donald – *Vilakazi*
57. Bongani Derrick Khanyile – 720201 5795 086 – F 535, Khumbuza Road, Kwa-Mashu – *Mbatha*
58. Gareth Phillip Bird – 760429 5138 087 – P O Box 10613, Aston Manor – *Birley*

59. Patrick George Mhlongo – 640826 5536 085 – his wife – Audrey Nobuhle Mhlongo – 641220 0384 080 – and his minor child – Zelisa Londiwe Mhlongo – 940723 0181 081 – *Matsebula*
60. Johannes Mthethwa – 520715 5555 085 – his wife – Balise Elizabeth Mthethwa – 560207 0330 087 – and his four minor children – Sibusiso Simon Mthethwa – 901124 5422 082 – Zanele Nelisile Mthethwa – 930210 0156 083 – Zadile Nontobelo Mthethwa – 961005 0107 086 – Kate Thebisile Mthethwa – 811005 0285 088 – *Hlatshwayo*
61. Nelson Celumusa Ntombela – 641230 5595 085 – P O Box 10052, Vryheid – *Nkosi*
62. Sipho Johannes Moses – 470418 5391 086 – P O Box 67692, Bryanston – *Mbele*
63. Duduzile Beauty Mlaba – 570630 0508 089 – P O Box 49212, Imbali – *Ximba*
64. Mzikawukhulumi Abednego Ndlangamandla – 610706 5711 084 – P O Box 1749, Pongola – *Msibi*
65. Thomas Mbekeni Mkhabela – 620726 5248 083 – P O Box 745, Piet Retief – *Mavuso*
66. Elphus Dumisani Thanjekwayo – 640323 5650 082 – 1395 Mathabathe Street, Lynnville, Emazahleni – *Hadebe*
67. Derick Alpheos Gumede – 640407 6031 085 – P O Box 148, Mkuze – *Gina*
68. Robert Zwane – 500218 5456 085 – 433 Welambo Section, Tembisa – *Hlatshwayo*
69. Ewe Qaga – 531002 5740 083 – 919 New Flats, Langa – *Mxomboyi*
70. Zola Mnoneleli Mngenelwa – 720515 5840 083 – 499 Ivory Park extension 2, Midrand – *Nare*
71. Pabala Neo Lloyd Masekela – 760123 5663 083 – P O Box 256, Sibasa – *Nedohe*
72. Boy Johannes Mbuyane – 400515 5444 081 – 302 Rethabiseng Bronkhorstspuit – *Ndhlovu*
73. Masututsa Augus Krefisi – 290104 5230 080 – P O Box 13231, Witsieshoek – *Miya*

74. Zola Mendile – 750411 5297 081 – 11 - 7th Avenue, Alexandra – *Zwane*
75. Abram Tswai Kgobe – 740129 5129 087 – 2712 Mathibestad Trust, Hammanskraal – *Mahloko*
76. Mdalana Hareson Rono – 460425 5506 086 – L – 1729 Hostel, Nyanga – *Mbuqe*
77. Elliot Valumulomo Xulu – 550331 5433 084 - P O Box 52, Langkrans – *Gamede*
78. Hasani Dukes Ngobeza – 720612 5908 083 – P O Box 338, Phangweni – *Hlungwane*
79. Yvonne Nongiwa Biyela – 720511 0559 083 – P O Box 498, Melmoth – *Tshangase*
80. Maria Elsie Mokomode – 741225 1874 087 – P O Box 3, Bethal – *Nkosi*
81. Pitso Lazarus Thekiso – 480919 5455 084 – Section E 521, Botshabelo – *Makena*
82. Lesiba Johannes Chuba – 390209 5236 083 – Private Bag X 2491, Potgietersrus – *Matshoga*
83. Eric Ronald Ndlela – 641009 5330 085 – P O Box 3014, Ezakheni – *Mnkwanyana*
84. Paul Phahlane Sibiya – 670705 5228 088 – P O Box 480, Malelane – *Metiso*
85. Talbani Nxabela – 430523 5437 086 – Department of Home Affairs, D F Malan Airport – *Ngxabela*
86. Mgadlela Enoch Tembe – 570210 5704 080 – P O Box 6, Ingwavuma – *Mtembu*
87. Patrick Sipho Sgudla – 720201 5924 082 – 4566 Mlambo Street, Ackerville, Emalahleni – *Mthimunye*
88. Tshenene Jack Dou – 330622 5092 087 – P O Box 27, Tshififi – *Ndou*
89. Mothaisa Thomas Mohlala – 471104 5435 086 – 1297 Refilwe, Cullinan – *Phiri*
90. Khemese Dumisani Magubane – 620726 5279 088 – P O Box 120, Nkandla – *Mbhele*

91. Lungile Luzipho – 610104 5706 082 – 26 Mophethe Street, Phahameng Location, Bloemfontein – *Radebe*
92. Thivhilaheli Titus Sadiki – 590429 5737 082 – 294 Block "F", Phomolong Section, Letlhabile – *Morurwa*
93. Mandla Abram Mahlangu – 720906 5801 086 – 363 Bock H, Soshanguve – *Jiyane*
94. Sibusiso Khanyile – 731023 5350 085 – 2153 Mondi Road, P O Box 18616, Pietermaritzburg – *Dlamini*
95. Patrick Simon Lukhelo – 590419 5587 082 – 333 Jabulani Street, Kwa-Xuma – *Dhudlu*
96. Dumisani Moses Mthabela – 590411 5631 085 – Private Bag X 941, Richardsbay – *Ntshangase*
97. Cyril Dladla – 760904 5745 081 – U 1755 Umlazi Township, Umlazi – *Makanya*
98. Sydney Simo Sosibo – 770806 5438 088 – P O Box 2750, Esikhawini – *Mthembu*
99. Avhapfani McJean Mamaguli – 761220 5737 088 – P O Box 226, Lwamondo – *Mamaguvhi*
100. Thembinkosi Alfred Ximba – 530805 5376 083 – P O Box 2000, Pietermaritzburg – *Luthuli*
101. Sipho Ernest Magudulela – 640117 5797 087 – 11385 Extension 6, Kagiso, Krugersdorp – *Nkosi*
102. Zingisa Mcimbi – 751214 5050 081 – NY 119, 28 Dairy Bell Hostel, Nyanga – *Mgidi*
103. Phillip Madimetje Mothoa – 680328 5949 088 – 1473 Block L, Soshanguve – *Legoabe*
104. Fakazile Rejoyce Sehlako – 760404 0363 089 – P O Box 1799, Embalenhle – *Mlangeni*
105. Thulani Isaac Dlamini – 590219 5476 082 – 91 Vusumuzi Section, Tembisa – *Sibiya*

106. Deliweyo Wilson Nike – 440101 5629 088 – Ebomvini B C School, Izingolweni – *Nikwe*
107. Faith Buhle Mchunu – 760404 1239 080 – 6 Keary Place, Sandhurst, New Germany – *Ntanzi*
108. Isaac Siphiwe Makwakwa – 641117 5277 089 – 7020 Ivory Park, Midrand – *Mathebula*
109. Bongani Mvelase – 640202 6176 083 – P O Box 226, Ezakheni – *Gamede*
110. Rexmore Hasani Baloyi – 680820 5601 081 – 1604 Khoza Stand, Mabopane – *Mthethwa*
111. Mabel Nomaledi Mrubata – 490921 0627 087 – 825 Ndamane Street, New Cross Road, Nyanga – *September*
112. Benton Thokozani Mthwane – 720828 5672 087 – P O Box 2919, Esikhawini – *Mthiyane*
113. Thandi Rebecca Maseko – 530213 0771 087 – 527 Mngeni Road, Senaoane – *Yende*
114. Zenzile Aganda – 740612 5677 080 – P O Box 499, Randburg – *Tshanda*
115. Msebenzelwa Alson Ngcobo – 600502 5981 088 – Tongaat Hullet Sugar Limited, 444 South Coast Road, Durban – *Blose*
116. Innocent Thandolwenkosi Mbatha – 740121 5437 081 - E 601 Ntuzuma Township, P O Kwa-Mashu – *Ngidi*
117. Mjabuliseni Alson Nxumalo – 600702 5850 081 – P O Box 331, Melmoth – *Mncube*
118. Sibalekile Fakude – 700803 5979 083 – R W Groom Area, Verulam – *Nombengula*
119. Dinisile Peter Nkunzi – 490630 5490 181 – P O Box 74, Trichard – *Ngwenya*
120. Mokgaetji Rosina Matjeke – 491216 0652 089 – 21 Harquin Street, Brackenhurst – *Mahuleke*
121. Zweletu Tshotwana – 670409 5580 081 – P O B ox 8062, Cloetesville, Stellenbosch – *Royi*

122. Sishosonke Mkhize – 500205 5710 082 – House “M” 1374 Nyala Road, Kwa-Mashu Township, Kwa-Mashu – *Hadebe*
123. Siwelile Pamela Madwe – 680705 0739 087 – P O Box 482338, Qualbert, Durban – *Mqadi*
124. Bertha Moserwa Ngakane – 740715 0673 085 – 5627 Zone 4 Extension, Garankuwa – *Molefe*
125. Kaizer Xolani Nqweniso – 741107 5846 081 – 680B Emdletsheni Street, Zone 5, Meadowlands – *Motha*
126. Felepe Stephen Seoe – 500203 5206 086 – P O Box 81, Marquard – *Jakata*
127. Vusi Boy Gwanya – 730119 5782 086 – 997 Twala Section, Katlehong – *Moyane*
128. Tshebetso Josephat Ngagubane – 490331 5442 088 – Maboloka Village, Odi – *Nkakubane*
129. Mdelwa Shadrack Hadebe – 660810 5473 080 – 397 Msimango Street, Sakhile, Standerton – *Lukhele*
130. Ditshego Simon Mabolabola – 710923 5904 085 – 210 Kremetart Avenue, Rustenburg – *Legodi*
131. Matekela Josephina Motaung – 600226 0315 080 – 22 Roilend Jonson Street, Malanshof, Randburg – *Ramotae*
132. Qavangela Willie Mathevula – 570223 5377 088 – P O Box 623, Giyane – *Baloyi*
133. Thokozani Nicolas Dladla – 670914 5334 082 – 295 Heimwee Crescent, Geluksdal, Brakpan – *Mkhize*
134. Thokozani Sibusiso Sithole – 531016 5427 087 – his wife – Qhamukile Maureen Sithole – 620823 0653 084 – and his minor child – Sibonelo Sithole – 921027 5415 087 – P O Box 787541, Sandton – *Mdluli*
135. David Sipho Ngcoya – 670218 5318 081 – Outside Office, Private Bag 9073, Pietermaritzburg – *Mbatha*
136. Pallo Xolisani Dyosi – 760620 5038 083 – 44 Mthawelanga Street, Elitha Park, Kayelitsha – *Neketsane*

137. Mazambane Lourence Shongwe – 670903 5473 081 – 2855 Extension 2, Zithobeni, Bronkhorstpruit – *Zwane*
138. Eric Bhekinkosi Nxumalo – 611021 5550 089 – P O Box 236, Nongoma – *Shongwe*
139. Nkgodi Hendrick Malepe – 641006 5720 083 – P O Box 136, Trichardsdal – *Maebana*
140. Benjamini Phuthuma Kubeka – 630126 5417 085 – Kubeku – P O Box 5275, Volksrust – *Simelane*
141. Melekam Asrat – 770519 5736 183 – 32 Oakleigh Road, Beacon Bay – *Tsegaye*
142. Nonkwenzani Gladys Mpame – 610516 0804 085 – House 220, Jouberton – *Mofokeng*
143. Ben John Nkambule – 491004 5443 088 – and his wife – Alinah Beauty Nkambule – 500101 1172 080 – P O Box 3105, Witbank – *Mathabela*
144. Sipho Fiddian Moropa – 771016 5561 082 – 645 Dikole Section, Katlehong – *Vilakazi*
145. Alnorah Mantrika Tladi – 580721 1094 082 – P O Box 40, Kanana – *Morake*
146. Setlabane Christoph Mahlagla – 470808 5322 083 – P O Box 178, Glen Cowie – *Mahlaela*
147. Magobe Petrus Mahlangu – 490407 5442 086 – Private Bag X 4033, E'Mpumalanga – *Msiza*
148. Richard Patrick Kaffer – 780318 5467 081 – 59 Gousblomsingle, Progress, Uppington – *Britz*
149. Mariana Stacey – 580701 0131 087 – P O B ox 512, Kasselsvlei, Beuville – *Lochner*
150. Anthony Manuel Carvalho Gomes Coelho – 611218 5112 080 – and his two minor children – Alicia Michelle Coelho – 840608 0093 009 – Tiago Marco Coelho – 871004 5100 001 – P O Box 260454, Excom – *Carvalho*
151. Tshaka Pati – 451214 5380 085 – 18 Somy Crescent, Sunnyside, East London – *Tshaka*

152. Craig John Williamson – 740422 5267 084 – P O Box 311, Bedfordview – *D'Amato*
153. Stephanus Abraham Cloete – 740204 5004 083 – P O Box 95685, Waterkloof – *De Kock*
154. Shweleza Luka Sengwayo – 480817 5319 088 – P O Box 147, Warenton – *Mabuyisa*
155. Moonsamy Soobramoney Kisten – 750426 5190 086 – 12 Tile Green Place, Greenbury, Phoenix – *Govender*
156. Lord Sengalle Rasebitsi – 701225 5850 081 – 20-4th Avenue, Alexandra – *Rasebitse*
157. Phineas Masali Khumalo – 490809 5342 085 – Private Bag 324, Kwangwanase – *Mthembu*
158. Tony Bethuel Kubheka – 491010 5420 083 – 901 Dundonald, Mpuluzi – *Nyembe*
159. Piet Mkhwanazi – 491016 5553 088 – P O Box 376, Hendrina – *Buthelezi*
160. Dinah Georginah Baloyi – 540604 0882 080 – 19-10th Avenue, Alexandra – *Mahlawula*
161. Smartjie Paulus Tshabangu – 551207 5421 080 – P O Box 5990, Embalenhle – *Mazibuko*
162. Simatu Regina Gumede – 710115 0514 080 – P O Box 787, Pinetown – *Dlamini*
163. Wele Tsomo – 650415 5858 082 – DT 43, Site C, Khayelitsha – *Mkrađu*
164. Terrence Thabo Sgudla – 750616 6137 082 – 4566 Mlambo Street, Ackerville, Emalahleni – *Mthimunye*
165. Emmanuel Mazendoda Mgenge – 751001 5512 081 – F 936 Umlazi Township, Umlazi – *Zondi*
166. Bheki Johannes Mazeka – 651110 5659 080 – P O Box 26, Merrivale – *Gumede*
167. Modikeng Christina Tshelo – 650624 0507 087 – P O Box 4233, Mpudulle – *Chigo*

168. Thoksi Elphus Mngomezulu – 650516 5568 082 – 1402 Zina Street, Wattville – *Dhlamini*
169. Mowele Macret Masenga – 480412 0415 089 – P O Box 206, Burgersfort – *Mopane*
170. Shiwa John Mathebula – 480416 5466 088 – P O Box 24, Mhluzi – *Tlou*
171. Sibongile Lindiwe Gumede – 620309 0309 083 – J 934 Umlazi Township, Umlazi – *Myeni*
172. Mzikayise Bethuel Fakazi – 620730 5359 080 – P O Box 365, Empangeni – *Mngoma*
173. Thandi Mavis Ngcobo – 730523 0101 087 – 8 Harmony Place, P O Box 4028, Mt Moriah – *Mkhize*
174. Emmanuel Motshepegi Mashala – 721227 5364 085 – P O Box 2673, Pretoria – *Shiburi*
175. Nomsa Veronica Somtsewu – 700615 1420 080 – NY 61 No 91, Guguletu – *Mhlontlo*
176. Jankie Johannes Modise – 500426 5280 088 – P O Box 3597, Brits – *Ndlovu*
177. Irshaad Yusuf Soomra – 770719 5113 082 – P O Box 10428, Klerksdorp – *Ali*
178. Mabhodi Enock Zondi – 770107 5826 087 – P O Box 15280, Witsieshoek – *Nhlapo*
179. Sibusiso Phillip Lukhele – 751115 5290 082 – P O Box 4501, Piet Retief – *Kubheka*
180. Thakane Elizabeth Rantho – 670625 0951 080 – House “B” 74, New Township, Inanda – *Molefe*
181. Malose Samuel Maphoto – 761222 5418 081 – P O Box 1787, Naboomspruit – *Marema*
182. Andros Philemon Mzobe – 570615 5854 083 – Glendale Sugar Mill, Glenmill – *Williamson*
183. Muzi Bethwell Mntambo – 620101 5395 088 – P O Box 249, Bergville – *Shabalala*

184. Modjadji Grace Rabannana – 561130 0404 083 – Stand 469, Block “A” “A”, Soshanguve – *Shokane*
185. Lafele Hlongwane – 491024 5342 080 – 115 B Nancefield Hostel, Johannesburg – *Mkhize*
186. Thobile Edward Jafta – 600707 5981 083 – 677 Ginsberg, King Williamstown – *Mabombo*
187. Nkohjane Simon Thobela – 690101 5943 080 – P O Box 134, Nelspruit – *Ngomane*
188. Julia Tsholofelo Matthews – 770128 0457 082 – P O Box 11044, Magogong – *Mosepele*
189. Mpikheleli Stanford Manake – 510505 5047 080 – 8369 Unit F, Thokoza – *Madlopha*
190. Ngako Gilbert Mosena – 520815 5283 082 – 75 Watt Street, Meadowdale – *Lamola*
191. Jonathan Zeevi – 740803 6034 088 – 5 Boaz Street, Ramat Gan, Israel – *Goggel*
192. Sina Angelina Tshabangu – 690509 0390 083 – 2357 Block B, Extension 2, Letlhabile – *Sitole*
193. Mmachapo Johanna Machaka – 180224 0157 089 – 23 Manyorela Street, Atteridgeville – *Masubelele*
194. Sipho Vincent Nkibane – 521225 5846 087 – Blue Diamond Liquors, 75 Langers Road, Durban – *Mthimkhulu*
195. Tinny William Taukobong – 521120 5661 083 – 2230 Mafoane Street, Ackerville, Emalahleni – *Mcira*
196. Bongumusa Wiseman Phewa – 750210 5840 084 – Kwanyuswa Reserve, Mdwedwe – *Ngidi*
197. Zandile Lucia Cele – 550726 0713 085 – 99 Slinger Road, Newlands East – *Lungwazi*
198. Mmambi Amos Nkewana – 581204 5915 082 – Hartbeesfontein, House X 604, Jouberton – *Mtshamba*

199. Florencio Valentim – 590302 5178 187 – Harmony No. 3, Room 1, Virginia – *Banze*
200. Rajive SewnarainMunsook – 680617 5194 087 – his wife – Shanaaz Munsook – 700525 0131 085 – and his two minor children – Srikesh Munsook – 930506 5198 081 – Srivastha Munsook – 970326 0275 086 – 47 Corumbene Road, Block 8, House 135, Monte Vista, Bellair – *Sewnarain*
201. Sydney Foki Mokone – 680803 5496 082 – P O Box 1093, Nelspruit – *Murphy*
202. Miriam Nkonyane – 441120 0495 088 – 6251 Mocke Street, Daveyton – *Hleza*
203. Phumokwakhe Bhekamalango Mkhize – 520621 5601 087 – Outside Office, Private Bag X 9073, Pietermaritzburg – *Vidima*
204. Mosesenyane James Mokebe – 450123 5134 080 – Mathibestad, Moretele – *Mgibi*
205. Mbongeni Eric Ngcobo – 710125 5405 085 – BB 481, Umlazi – *Mkhize*
206. Mahlakoana Malida Phala – 670705 0396 088 – P O Box 533, Apel – *Rachidi*
207. Themba Stephen Mokoena – 730831 5479 089 – P O Box 25021, Bronkhorstpruit – *Mokoena*
208. Barbara Zamantungwa Msimanga – 761210 0744 080 – P O Box 1304, Pietermaritzburg – *Ndabezitha*
209. Mzayifani Mackenzie Kumalo – 560908 5593 088 – 2766A Zone 10, Meadowlands – *Phungula*
210. Bhizi Johnson Langa – 611010 6034 086 – P O Box 210, Richardsbay – *Mzulwini*
211. Takalani Mutshekwa Mukwevho – 460531 0537 081 – P O Box 549, Lwamondo – *Mashapha*
212. Boikie Daniel Machinini – 561223 5436 083 – 2730 Maboloka Village, Odi District, Brits – *Makubo*
213. Mmaphoko Piet Nkoane – 630520 5598 086 – Private Bag X7209, Witbank – *Choenyana*

214. Mndawe Johann Mashele – 630110 5361 089 – 449 Tweefontein “G”, Kwamhlanga – *Mdaka*
215. Boti David Mobena – 520604 5252 085 – P O Box 166, Witbank – *Morena*
216. Lazarus Abram Molahloa Taele – 650626 5686 089 – P O Box 5439, Delmas – *Mahlangu*
217. Stephen Thomas Beeselaar – 780512 5080 080 – 5 Venezia Flats, 23 St James Road, Sea Point – *O'Reilly*
218. Siphesihle Promise Mtshali – 681028 5636 086 – P O Box 329, Maidstone – *Gumede*
219. Mbonyana Philip Moratholoi – 420330 5459 089 – P O Box 662, Schweizer-Reneke – *Mano*
220. Shilinge Cardlus Mhlupheki – 200213 5130 080 – P O Box 902, Kwalugedlane – *Shilenge*
221. Jan Suhla Mabena – 440724 5217 081 – P O Box 1, Mbibane – *Mnguni*
222. Jacob Bafana Skhosana – 710119 5479 083 – P O Box 2163, Kwa-Mhlanga – *Ngema*
223. Vusi Cyprian Mokwena – 760126 5598 084 – P O Box 1505, Piet Retief – *Mazimela*
224. Maphuti Jackson Mongalo – 680105 5925 080 – 251 Moriting Section, Tembisa – *Makama*
225. Amon Lucas Sibambo – 631018 5452 080 – P O Box 600, Uthokozani – *Silinda*
226. David Sminorff Molebatsi – 690619 5431 087 – P O Box 1107, Muldersdrift – *Masango*
227. Kheyizana Alfred Sinama – 170101 5171 087 – P O Box 116, Mount Ayliff – *Boyce*
228. Jabulani Jeppe Dhlamini – 480321 5563 084 – 35 Job Maseko Street, Kwa Thema – *Mathe*
229. Lindiwe Sybil Mlangeni – 740321 0629 084 – Private Bag X 4009, Osizweni – *Yika*

230. Philemon Nzeni Jiyane – 430106 5169 086 – Plot 1636, Kgomo Stand, Winterveldt – *Mahlangu*
231. Nkopi Moses Ntshwele – 470305 5497 080 – P O Box 44, Dennilton – *Molete*
232. Mzingisi Wellington Nini – 630930 5779 083 – 63 Nui Ndantsane Street, East London – *Bomela*
233. Zolile Godfrey Nqabeni – 671017 5672 086 – Postnet Suite 2, Private Bag X 11, Midrand – *Sicwebu*
234. Sibangani David Nkomo – 730910 6295 080 – 14 Springbok Court, 5 Industry Road, Benoni – *Khahlela*
235. Molefi Petrus Tukele – 670315 5483 087 – 3166 Modise Street, Rocklands, Bloemfontein – *Kgoboko*
236. Civil Kelebhone Moshesh – 670428 5525 086 – P O Box 48, Mathele – *Moshoeshoe*
237. Thumeka Englina Yokwe – 721022 0359 085 – 3666 Shongwe Street, Daveyton – *Obena*
238. Mxolisi Murumba Makohliso – 730308 5629 088 – 302 Lyric Court, 26 Innes Road, Morningside, Durban – *Matebese*
239. Boy-Boy Jonas Molehe – 690615 5703 087 – P O Box 500, Bloemhof – *Moseki*
240. Sfiso Reginald Ngcobo – 680904 5696 083 – Harmony Place, P O Box 4028, Phoenix – *Mkhize*
241. Mlanduli Joseph Moni – 700513 5332 080 – 4876 Extension 2, Khutsong, Carletonville – *Makoko*
242. Pedro Nguenha – 681227 5305 086 – 276 Extension 28, Rusloo, Vosloorus – *Nguenha*
243. Mkatsane Richard Nkolela – 440515 5518 084 – District Office, Pretoria – *Ngulela*
244. Shibukuza Willys Shikwababa – 460616 5321 084 – Private Bag X 1230, Vuwani – *Ndou*
245. Ben Kotepe Mohlamonyane – 620109 5410 088 – P O Box 42, Halfway House – *Makitla*

246. Hlabekisa Mfaniseni Dube – 621022 5640 084 – P O Box 1819, Esikhawini – *Khoza*
247. Lucky Wiseman Mthembu – 720127 5597 083 – P O Box 33000, Mobeni – *Gumede*
248. Moses Mboneni Hadebe – 601206 5854 084 – P O Box 7060, Laarger Centre, Pietermaritzburg – *Ngubane*
249. Bongani Elija Dladla – 700617 5443 084 – P O Box 2489, Embalenhle – *Nhlanhla*
250. Njengabantu Amos Ntuli – 401115 5503 082 – P O Box 681, Kwalugedlane – *Mlambo*
251. Noua Malonga Muiambo – 360615 5274 088 – Majakaneng Village, Brits – *Mlambo*
252. Locks Doctor Mavimbela – 680311 5346 083 – 10 Kheletsane Street, Kwa-Thema – *Noqayi*
253. Zukile Msaseni – 630608 5884 083 – P O Box 506, Grasmere – *Tom*
254. Xolile Edmund Marwana – 670620 5480 086 – 4183 Site Service, Kwazakhele – *Mavuma*
255. Siphiwe Mbalekelwa Elija Cloete – 681111 5736 088 – 7283 Extension 2, Orange Farm – *Shongwe*
256. Nomakhosi Christobello Ntemo – 501220 0854 081 – P O Box 610, Munster – *Dhlamini*
257. Andrew Glore Jacobs – 380113 5047 080 – 488 Statice Avenue, Eersterust – *Bapela Jacobs*
258. Roelien van Zyl – 780615 0153 081 – 309 Helloise, 313 Pretoria Street, Silverton – *Manders*
259. Thomas Hlupheka Mashakeni – 640606 5699 087 – P O Box 89, Hammanskraal – *Mbiza*
260. Leponesa Benedict Lipholo – 540219 5349 082 – P O Box 77021, Witsieshoek – *Maseello*
261. Dikgang Abram Mlungwana – 520925 5797 088 – 20849 Mohlabi Street, Rocklands Location, Bloemfontein – *Shuping*

262. Nteusani Joseph Masodi – 430305 5211 084 – P O Box 5, Masia – *Mufamadi*
263. Ngenabani Tyhopo – 650202 6657 089 – Milnerton Telkom Sport Koerberg Road, Milnerton – *Vava*
264. Phaki Albert Mzizi – 650203 5306 082 – 18 Mogafe Street, Kwa-Thema – *Mofokeng*
265. Jan Sgudla – 500617 5388 083 – 3447 Scotch Khoza Street, Ackerville Emalahleni – *Mthimunye*
266. Kumbulani Mosia – 620904 5712 081 – 860 Road, 17 Chesterville, Durban – *Vato*
267. Msesenyane Samson Ndobe – 370529 5100 086 – Private Bag 1157, Malamulele – *Machebele*
268. Tozamile William Kamkam – 450125 5452 081 – P O Box 236, Bizana – *Duduma*
269. Lindelani Solomon Nermalale – 600722 5340 081 – P O Box 1174, Dzanani – *Sivhugwana*
270. David Tulani Mazongolo – 730523 5626 088 – Room 27, Block E, Hostel B, Sebokeng – *Ndobe*
271. Thivhudzwi Cedrick Tshisudi – 730602 6198 089 – 21 Van Steel Court, De Larey Street, Witbank – *Ndou*
272. Philani David Hadebe – 720705 5891 083 – P O Box 394, Ezakheni – *Mnguni*
273. Thomas Nkosi – 600726 5370 089- his wife – Charlotte Tiyasi Nkosi – 630303 0890 083 – and his three minor children – Julia Ntombi Sekobela – 820619 0267 083 – Aaron Mooiman Sekobela – 850331 5232 087 – Ntokozo Miranda Nkosi – 960916 0234 083 – P O Box 3016, Witbank – *Mtsweni*
274. Musawenkosi Eugene Myende – 610530 5694 086 – his wife – Muniamah Myende – 660424 0765 084 – and his two minor children – Sally Myende – 920820 0291 086 – Louis Myende – 900810 5336 086 – Amandwe Mission, Umzinto – *Xaba*
275. Solomon Molefe Mkhiza – 730613 5763 088 – Marokolong, Moretele, Odi – *Mashishi*
276. Tholakela Bettie Thabela – 560217 0487 084 – P O Box 13797, Sinoville, Pretoria – *Maseko*

277. Lesiba Simon Mojewa – 530925 5442 089 – P O Box 76, Settlers – *Maluleka*
278. Jara Andries Ntuli – 450101 6049 085 – 53 Emfihlweni Section, Tembisa – *Skosana*
279. Tshimangadzo Baldwin Netshavhalombo – 561123 5174 082 – P O Box 3590, Louis Trichard – *Muthivhi*
280. Nthambeleni Mandiwane – 620909 5995 081 – P O Box 94, Tshimbupfe – *Tshishonga*
281. Hlolizwe Isaac Mchunu – 580425 5647 083 – Outside Office, Private Bag, X 9073, Pietermaritzburg – *Mnguni*
282. Dina Johannes *Ngcobo* – 501223 5474 087 – P O Centocow Location, Creghton – *Mlaba*
283. Mab William Maseko – 641113 5618 083 – P O Box 9164, Barberton – *Prinsloo*
284. Cane Sentlha Mangane – 681225 5901 086 – P O Box 021, Benoni – *Mphela*
285. Mohlopehi Phillip Mokone – 460225 5423 088 – P O Box 13410, Witsieshoek – *Mahlamba*
286. Makgalangaka George Mokate – 531119 5460 080 – his wife – Hilda Lindi Mokate – 590224 0737 082 – and his two minor children – Queen Gugulethu Mhlungu – 1982.01.10 – Sechaba Morena Mhlungu – 1993.01.12 – 2 Taaibos Avenue, Dalfosche – *Rakgoadi*
287. Oagiseng Basson Kgwei – 461021 5340 086 – P O Box 500, Vryburg – *Gwai*
288. Hlenkane Elias Hanyane – 421111 5222 084 – P O Box 1242, Malamulele – *Chauke*
289. Peter Mgijima Sitole – 710620 5752 080 – 296 Lekaneng Section, Tembisa – *Marabi*
290. Hector Nkanyiso Mchunu – 750516 5605 081 – A 467 Umlazi Township, Umlazi – *Mthembu*
291. Molope Deborah Leshalabe – 740106 0627 083 – P O Box 44, Glen Cowie – *Matlala*
292. Meshack Joseph Cingwa – 640718 5311 082 – P O Box 105, Ndaleni – *Dlamini*

293. Andries Mpai – 621204 5706 087 – 590 Mqantsa, Tembisa – Mnguni
294. Kebogile Violet Malope – 641031 0213 082 – 5379 Khechane Street, Phahameng Location, Bloemfontein – *Tsoeu*
295. Masilo Freddy Modiba – 641218 5426 088 – P O Box 3266, Tzaneen – *Makwela*
296. Mvoni John Mathe – 621230 5576 089 – P O Box 205, Pongola – *Mkhwanazi*
297. Tsakani Gladys Ngobeni – 630903 0862 089 – 7945 Zone 1, Pimville – *Mabasa*
298. Neliswa Ntshengulana – 780520 0679 087 – H 495 Umlazi Township, Umlazi – *Ndzombane*
299. Fana Vincent Mzolo – 630821 5843 088 – Harden Heights, P O Box 1, Dalton – *Nxumalo*
300. Skosiphi Banty Makhaye – 650219 5255 087 – Kwaphupha-Willofontein, P O Box 79621, Pietermaritzburg – *Ngubane*
301. Sipho Bhokinkosi Ncube – 700503 5382 086 – P O Box 14, Kwambonambi – *Nxumalo*
302. Phenias Madala – Lubisi – 711027 5388 080 – P O Box 1856, Witbank – *Malwane*
303. Mahozana Pangalele – 711013 5473 080 – 28 Kali Street, Delft – *Witbooi*
304. Moza Thomas Rivele – 630427 5822 088 – P O Box 2323, Giyani – *Chavalala*
305. Hlengiwe Neliswa Mlondo – 770608 0286 086 – P O Box 291, Esikhawini – *Nene*
306. Patrick Musawenkosi Nogwelela – 760405 5682 084, P O Box 2788, Stanger – *Mabaso*
307. Mokgeseng Michael Tamle – 690615 6240 089 – 699 Meloding Location, Virginia – *Khobotle*
308. Thabo Francis Nyabela – 660418 5685 081 – 29360 Hani Square, Bloemfontein – *Makhetha*

309. William Matome Sekgwele – 761110 5310 087 – 1970 Extension 2, Mamelodi Gardens, Pretoria – *Sekhoela*
310. Kekolo Martha Madisha – 620207 0767 088 – P O Box 794, Koringpunt – *Majatjabothata*
311. Kgaapu Alec Leshilo – 680326 5499 088 – 380 Maokeng Section, Tembisa – *Mphahlele*
312. Mamakhoda Alina Mafanti – 731226 0723 087 – 23 Block 7, Kutloanong, Odendaalsrus – *Maile*
313. Mzwandile Ben Ngabi – 770930 5359 084 – 5717 Zone 12, Sebokeng – *Matakata*
314. Mzuvukile Bennett Ngabi – 770930 5360 082 – 5717 Zone 12, Sebokeng – *Matakata*
315. Piet Candazile Nyila – 750512 5353 087 – 3219 Lusaka Masilo, Theunissen – *Solven*
316. Nicholas Gegadikana Mokonyane – 640821 5726 083 – Stand 1627, Mokone Block, Stinkwater – *Lekalakala*
317. Mlungisi Frederick Shezi – 770602 5378 089 – N 181 Umlazi Township, Umlazi – *Mkhize*
318. Thulane Madi – 720807 5381 089 – P O Box 141962, Madadeni – *Hadebe*
319. Thomas Dlamini – 610111 5900 086 – Ndaleni Area, Richmond – *Mdluli*
320. Esther Emelinah Khumalo – 620403 0875 084 – Private Bag X 4033, Empumalanga – *Matshiga*
321. Zanemali Mackson Qolohle – 670225 5418 084 – 35 I Street, Grahamstown – *Bottoman*
322. Serame Daniel Lepele – 680602 5502 083 – 13358 Zone 11, Sebokeng – *Mokoena*
323. Ronald Shabana – 680828 6135 082 – No 6 Tladi, Kwas-Xuma – *Chabane*
324. Macpherson Andile Mbokomo – 651224 5824 089 – 24 Bennie Street, Langa – *Tshongweni*

325. Samuel Maswingidzi Tibah – 661111 5299 089 – P O Box 638, Letaba – *Baloyi*
326. Mxolisi Freeman Boysie Khumalo – 720521 5371 087 – P O Box 24176, Newcastle – *Ntsuntsha*
327. Elsie Agnes Mokopane – 690815 0932 083 – Stand 3373, Kwazamokuhle – *Motau*
328. Zithulele Stewart Seleteng – 560926 5443 088 – his wife – Ncedile Goodness Seleteng – 570902 0227 089 – and his minor child – Nduduzo Mthunzi Crisbane Seleteng – 1987.05.08 – P O Box 1195, Newcastle – *Gumede*
329. Sipho Bhekithemba Mhlongo – 620405 5567 087 – and his wife – Deliwe Mhlongo – 611205 0784 088 – P O Box 102843, Meerensee – *Mabaso*
330. Silas Maelane Matsetle – 720222 5432 082 – 19 Marsh Street, Weigedag, Springs – *Thobejane*
331. Daisie Malapile Mohlwana – 600825 0618 086 – 90 Extension 2, Rabie Ridge, Midrand – *Molefe*
332. Xolile Grondo – 681122 5761 083 – A 85A Site C, Khayelitsha – *Mbanga*
333. Bonile Ngombo – 441212 5483 084 – 8017 Hurutshe Street, Daveyton, Benoni – *Magwala*
334. Sipiwe Ephraim Ndlovu – 580312 5342 081 – P O Box 259, Vryheid – *Buthlezi*
335. Ndumiso Faku – 580324 5939 089 – P O Box 533, Bizana – *Gazula*
336. Margaret Serame – 560217 0558 082 – 1493 Khakhu Street, Daveyton, Benoni – *Mabilisa*
337. Bekilizwe William Jasopa – 591211 5181 084 – P O Box 48753, Roosevelt Park, Ngqolosi
338. Boyce Lungile Lobata – 600514 5627 082 – 2A Khwezipark, Khayelitsha – *Jovuka*
339. Jackson Sekgobela – 770220 5890 084 – P O Box 2113, Pietersburg – *Mahlako*

340. Mlungisi Ledwell Msenzele – 381212 5547 088 – his wife – Bulelwa Sylvia Msenzele – 630108 0276 088 – and his minor child – Athenkosi Msenzele – 980524 5451 086 – Private Bag X 1314, Fort Hare, Research Farm – *Macanda*
341. Goodman Fanzi Lushozi – 531120 5710 086 – his wife – Bali Bauty Lushozi – 501211 0729 084 – and his one minor child – Sanele Lushozi – 871231 5317 083 – P O Box 72642, Mobeni – *Qumba*
342. Sixiki Welton Tsotsa – 430916 5327 082 – his wife – Nomakula Elizabeth Tsotsa – and his minor child – Nompumelelo Tsotsa – 880505 0621 089 – 28 Solundwana Street, Kwanobuhle – *Fatman*
343. Msawenkosi Mdumiseni Mlondo – 620202 5139 086 – P O Box 62405, Empangeni – *Mazibuko*
344. Gladys Mmalefela Dihashu – 720403 0391 081 – P O Box 10416, Centurion – *Digashu*
345. Patric Silimoa – 580816 5508 087 – 1146 Qwabe Street, Phola Location, Ogies – *Silinda*
346. Gladys Mgudlwa Ntobizodwa – 420529 0211 086 – P O Box 2045, Tigane, Hartbeesfontein – *Mgudlwa*
347. Moramang Simon Finger – 440420 5293 087 – 1172 Tau Street, Thabang Location, Welkom – *Mokhoabane*
348. Simon Pule Mtimkulu – 621116 5675 080 – 11044 Bokaba Street, Kwa-Thema – *Nxumalo*

**DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
DEPARTEMENT VAN JUSTISIE****No. 1368****19 November 1999****APPOINTMENT OF A PLACE FOR THE HOLDING OF A COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF WYNBERG**

Under section 2 (1) (h) of the Magistrates' Courts Act, 1944 (Act No. 32 of 1944), I, Penuell Mpapa Maduna, Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development, hereby—

- (a) appoint Nyanga, as a place for the holding of a court for the District of Wynberg; and
- (b) specify that the Magistrate's Office, Wynberg shall be the seat of the magistracy.

P. M. MADUNA**Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development****No. 1368****19 November 1999****BEPALING VAN 'N PLEK VIR DIE HOU VAN HOFSTTINGS VIR DIE DISTRIK VAN WYNBERG**

Kragtens artikel 2 (1) (h) van die Wet op Landdroshoue, 1944 (Wet No. 32 van 1944), bepaal ek, Penuell Mpapa Maduna, Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling hierby—

- (a) Nyanga, as 'n plek vir die hou van hofsittings vir die distrik Wynberg; en
- (b) dat die Landdroskantoor, Wynberg die magistraatsetel sal wees.

P. M. MADUNA**Minister van Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling****DEPARTMENT OF LAND AFFAIRS
DEPARTEMENT VAN GRONDSAKE****No. 1357****19 November 1999****SECTIONAL TITLES ACT, 1986****AMENDMENT OF REGULATIONS**

I, Angela Thokozile Didiza, Minister of Land Affairs, under section 55 of the Sectional Titles Act, 1986 (Act No. 95 of 1986), after consultation with the sectional titles regulations board, hereby amend the regulations promulgated in Government Notice No. R. 664 of 8 April 1988 as set out in the Schedule hereto.

A. T. DIDIZA**Minister of Land Affairs****SCHEDULE**

1. In this Schedule "the Regulations" means the regulations promulgated in Government Notice No. R. 664 of 8 April 1988, as amended.

2. The following regulation is hereby inserted after regulation 43 of the Regulations:

"Extension of period referred to in section 60 (1) (b) (iii) of the Act

- 44. The period during which a developer may apply for a certificate of real right in respect of a right of extension of a building acquired in terms of section 18 of the Sectional Titles Act, 1971, as contemplated in section 60 (1) (b) of the Sectional Titles Act, 1986, is extended to 31 December 2001."

No. 1357**19 November 1999****WET OP DEELTITELS, 1986****WYSIGING VAN REGULASIES**

Ek, Angela Thokozile Didiza, Minister van Grondsaak, kragtens artikel 55 van die Wet op Deeltitels, 1986 (Wet No. 95 van 1986), na raadpleging met die deeltitelregulasieraad, wysig hierby die regulasies afgekondig in Goewermentskennisgewing No. R.664 van 8 April 1988 soos in die Bylae hiervan uiteengesit.

A. T. DIDIZA**Minister van Grondsaak**

BYLAE

1. In hierdie Bylae beteken "die Regulasies" die regulasies afgekondig in Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 664 van 8 April 1988, soos gewysig.

2. Die volgende regulasies word hierby na regulasie 43 van die Regulasies ingevoeg:

"Verlenging van tydperk verwys na in artikel 60 (1) (b) (iii) van die Wet

44. Die tydperk waarbinne 'n ontwikkelaar aansoek kan doen vir 'n sertifikaat van saaklike reg ten opsigte van 'n reg op uitbreiding van 'n gebou verkry ingevolge artikel 18 van die Wet op Deeltitels, 1971, soos bedoel in artikel 60 (1) (b) van die Wet op Deeltitels, 1986, word verleng tot 31 Desember 2001."

**DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS AND FORESTRY
DEPARTEMENT VAN WATERWESE EN BOSBOU**

No. 1358**19 November 1999**

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 50 (4) OF THE NATIONAL FORESTS ACT, 1998 (ACT No. 84 OF 1998)

**RELEASE OF A PART OF TWEEFONTEIN STATE FOREST WHICH IS NO LONGER
REQUIRED FOR FORESTRY**

By virtue of the powers vested in me by section 50 (3) of the National Forests Act, 1998 (Act No. 84 of 1998), I, Ronald Kasrils, in my capacity as Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry, hereby release a part of the Tweefontein State Forest, Administrative District Pilgrim's Rest, Province of Mpumalanga, which is no longer required for forestry, namely—

Portion 53 of the farm Waterval 168 JT (in extent 13,0493 ha).

R. KASRILS**Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry****Inombolo 1358****19 November 1999**

ISAZISO NGOKWESIQUENDU SAMA-50(4) SOMTHETHO WAMAHLATHI ESIZWE, 1998
(UMTHETHO No. 84 WOVE 1998)

**UKUKHULULWA KWENXALENYE YEHLATHI LIKARHULUMENTE LASETWEEFONTEIN
ELINGASASETYENZISWA NJENGEHLATHI**

Ngamandla endiwathweswe sisiqendu sama-50(3) soMthetho wamaHlathi eSizwe wowe 1998 (uMthetho No. 84, 1998), Mna, Ronald Kasrils, ngokwamagunya am njengoMphathiswa weMicimbi yezaManzi namaHlathi ngokwenjenje ndikhulula inxalenye yeHlathi likaRhulumente laseTweefontein, kwiSithili soLawulo sasePilgrim's Rest, kwiPhondo laseMpumalanga, hlathi elo lingasaswelwa njengehlathi, oko kukuthi—

Isiqwenga 53 sefama yaseWaterval 168 JT (ebubukhulu beehekthare ezingama-13,0493).

R. KASRILS**Umphathiswa weMicimbi yezaManzi namaHlathi****No. 1359****19 November 1999**

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 50 (4) OF THE NATIONAL FORESTS ACT, 1998
(ACT No. 84 OF 1998)

RELEASE OF PARTS OF STATE FORESTS WHICH ARE NO LONGER REQUIRED FOR FORESTRY

By virtue of the powers vested in me by section 50 (3) of the National Forests Act, 1998 (Act No. 84 of 1998), I, Ronald Kasrils, in my capacity as Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry, hereby release parts of State Forests, which are no longer required for forestry, namely—

1. Swanenbergpark Village at Kluitjieskraal Plantation, Wolseley.

Description: Portion 4 of the farm Kluitjieskraal Forest Reserve 312, Tulbagh (22,5232 ha).

2. Wemmershoek Village at La Motte Plantation, Franschhoek.

Description: Remainder of Farm No. 1615, Paarl (26,3190 ha).

3. La Motte Village at La Motte Plantation, Franschhoek.

Description: (a) Portion 29 (portion of Portion 3) of the farm La Motte 1041, Paarl (2,9012 ha).

(b) Portion 2 (portion of Portion 1) of the farm Keyersdrift 1158, Paarl (0,2460 ha).

(c) Portion 2 of Farm No. 1339, Paarl (26,5398 ha).

(d) Farm No. 1617, Paarl (7,5571 ha).

4. Maasdorp Village at La Motte Plantation, Franschhoek.

Description: Portion 27 (portion of Portion 7) of the farm La Motte 1041, Paarl (3,4721 ha).

5. Meerlust Village at La Motte Plantation, Groot-Drakenstein, Franschhoek.

Description: Remainder of Portion 1 of the farm Meerlust 1006, Paarl (67,5393 ha).

6. Lebanon Fruit Project at Grabouw Plantation, Grabouw.

Description:

- (a) Portion 13 of Portion 1 of the farm Patrys Laagte 324, Caledon (6,4417 ha).
- (b) Portion 14 of Portion 3 of the farm Patrys Laagte 324, Caledon (8,5271 ha).
- (c) Portion 10 of Portion 1 of the farm De Rust 326, Caledon (7,9842 ha).
- (d) Portion 3 of the farm De Rust 328, Caledon (9,2795 ha).
- (e) Portion 1 of the farm New Forest 334, Caledon (41,5910 ha).
- (f) Portion 2 of the farm New Forest 334, Caledon (3,8763 ha).
- (g) Portion 3 of the farm Knoflokskraal 335, Caledon (38,0670 ha).
- (h) Portion 4 of the farm Knoflokskraal 335, Caledon (12,9457 ha).

R. KASRILS

Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry

No. 1359

19 November 1999

ISAZISO NGOKWESIQUENDU 50 (4) SOMTHETHO WESIZWE WAMAHATHI, 1998
(UMTHETHO No. 84 WOVE-1998)

**UKUKHULULWA KWEZIQUENDU ZAMAHATHI KARHULUMENTE ANGASAFUNWA NGENJONGO YOKUBA
NGAMAHATHI**

Ngokwamagunya endiwathweswe sisiquendu 50 (3) soMthetho weSizwe waMahlathi, 1998 (uMthetho No. 84 wove-1998), Mna, Ronald Kasrils, ngamagunya am njengoMphathiswa wezaManzi naMahlathi ngokwenjenje ndikhulula iziquendu zaMahlathi kaRhulumente angasafunwa ngenjongo yokuba ngamahlathi, ziquendu ezo kuzazi—

1. KwiLali yaseSwanenbergpark kwiHlathi laseKluitjieskraal, Wolseley.

Inkcazelo: Isiqwenga 4 sefama iKluitjieskraal Forest Reserve 312, eTulbagh (ihekthare 22,5232).

2. KwiLali iWemmershoek kwiHlathi iLa Motte, eFranschhoek.

Inkcazelo: Intsalela yeFama No. 1615, ePaarl (ihekthare 26,3190).

3. KwiLali yaseLa Motte kwiHlathi iLa Motte, eFranschhoek.

Inkcazelo: (a) Isiqwenga 29 (isiqwenga sesiQwenga 3) sefama iLa Motte 1041, ePaarl (ihekthare 2,9012).

(b) Isiqwenga 2 (isiqwenga sesiQwenga 1) sefama iKeysersdrift 1158, ePaarl (ihekthare 0,2460).

(c) Isiqwenga 2 seFama No. 1339, ePaarl (ihekthare 26,5398).

(d) IFama No. 1617, ePaarl (ihekthare 7,5571).

4. KwiLali iMaasdorp kwiHlathi iLa Motte, eFranschhoek.

Inkcazelo: Isiqwenga 27 (isiqwenga sesiQwenga 7) sefama iLa Motte 1041, ePaarl (ihekthare 3,4721).

5. KwiLali iMeerlust kwiHlathi iLa Motte, eGroot-Drakenstein, eFranschhoek.

Inkcazelo: Intsalela yesiQwenga 1 sefama iMeerlust 1006, ePaarl (ihekthare 67,5393).

6. Iphulo leziQhamo laseLebanon kwiHlathi iGrabouw, eGrabouw.

Inkcazelo: (a) Isiqwenga 13 sesiQwenga 1 sefama iPatrys Laagte 324, eCaledon (ihekthare 6,4417).

(b) Isiqwenga 14 sesiQwenga 3 sefama iPatrys Laagte 324, eCaledon (ihekthare 8,5271).

(c) Isiqwenga 10 sesiQwenga 1 sefama iDe Rust 326, eCaledon (ihekthare 7,9842).

(d) Isiqwenga 3 sefama iDe Rust 328, eCaledon (ihekthare 9,2795).

(e) Isiqwenga 1 sefama iNew Forest 334, eCaledon (ihekthare 41,5910).

(f) Isiqwenga 2 sefama iNew Forest 334, eCaledon (ihekthare 3,8763).

(g) Isiqwenga 3 sefama iKnoflokskraal 335, eCaledon (ihekthare 38,0670).

(h) Isiqwenga 4 sefama iKnoflokskraal 335, eCaledon (ihekthare 12,9457).

R. KASRILS

UMphathiswa wezaManzi naMahlathi

GENERAL NOTICES ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

NOTICE 2457 OF 1999

SOUTH AFRICAN LAW COMMISSION: DISCUSSION PAPER 88

THE REVIEW OF THE MARRIAGE ACT 25 OF 1961 (PROJECT 109)

The Working Commission of the South African Law Commission recently approved the publication of discussion paper 88 on the Review of the Marriage Act of 1961 for general information and comment. The investigation focuses mainly on whether the provisions contained in the Act are adequate or whether they should be amended and, in that event, the way in which such amendments should be effected.

Some of the issues and recommendations raised in the discussion paper are the following:

- The question arises whether there is a need to accord recognition to foreign embassy or consular marriages in South Africa in view of the absence of such statutory recognition.
- Section 2(1) of the Act should provide that certain persons in the diplomatic and consular service of the Republic, namely Ambassadors, High Commissioners and Consuls should by virtue of their office and as long as they hold such office be *ex officio* marriage officers for the area in which they hold office.
- The Act permits the designation as a marriage officer of any minister of, or person holding a responsible position in, "any religious denomination or organization". It is restrictive in that marriage officers can be designated only for the purpose of conducting marriages according to "Christian, Jewish or Mohammedan rites or the rites of any Indian religion." One option suggested to the Commission is the amendment of the provision by the substitution of the words concerned with the phrase "according to the rites of the religious denomination or organisation concerned". Another option is to grant authority to the Minister of Home Affairs to appoint a person as a marriage officer who has been nominated by a religious denomination or organisation once the Minister is satisfied that the denomination or organisation concerned is a *bona fide* religious denomination or organisation. The problem with this option is that it suggests no other grounds for the Minister to refuse to appoint the person concerned (eg that he or she is unfit to be a marriage officer) except for a defect in the *bona fides* of the organisation. A third option is to empower the Minister to designate by proclamation recognised religious groups or religious organisations. The Marriage Act could then provide that ministers of religion or persons holding responsible positions in religious denominations or religious organisations recognised by the Minister by notice in the *Gazette*, may be designated by the Minister to be marriage officers. The Commission decided to leave the question to respondents and invites comment on these options. Comment is also invited as to whether criteria formulated to guide the Minister in the exercise of his or her powers should be included in the Act.
- The decision made by the Minister to designate someone as a marriage officer or to revoke the designation of the marriage officer should be reviewable by any provincial or local division of the High Court of South Africa.
- The Marriage Act provides for the *solemnisation* of marriages. It is clear that a marriage is not necessarily *solemnised*, but the alternative "celebrate" is not without its problems. The terms "conduct a marriage" or "join in marriage" are better substitutes and words to that effect should be used in place of the terms "solemnize" or "solemnization" where appropriate in the Act.

- A proposal was made that the joining of parties in marriage should be privatised, ie persons other than those presently appointed should also be able to conduct marriages. In view of the limited requests calling for such a step, the Commission is not convinced that the appointment of marriage officers should be extended to include persons other than the present categories of marriage officers.
- The minimum age for marriage (set out in section 26) should be 18 years of age for males and females.
- Section 28 should make provision for the provincial or local division of the High Court to have jurisdiction to consent to a marriage between a man or a woman and the direct descendant of his or her deceased spouse if both parties have reached the age of 18 years and they are not related to each other by blood. This provision should correspond to the provision setting out the minimum age for marriage for males and females to be 18 years of age.
- Section 29(2) presently sets out the following places for the conducting of marriage ceremonies: churches, other buildings used for religious services, public places and private dwelling-houses *with open doors*. There are two options to be considered. In terms of the first option the range of places where marriages may be conducted would be less limited than is presently the case although they should still be limited to some extent. This would require the deletion of the statutory requirement that parties be joined in marriage in a private dwelling with *open doors* and the addition of the words "or in any other building or facility used for conducting marriages". The second option is that there should not be any limitations at all with regard to places where marriages may be conducted. Comment on these two options is requested: should the range of places where marriages may be conducted be limited or should there be no limitations? Should some limitations still be considered desirable, the Act should also provide for the validity of marriages conducted at places other than the appointed ones.
- The Act should further provide for a marriage conducted under or recognised in terms of the provisions of the Act to be recorded in the prescribed register, for the transmitting of the marriage register and records concerned to a regional or district representative of the department in whose district or region the marriage was conducted, and for causing the particulars of the marriage concerned to be included in the population register in accordance with the provisions of the Identification Act of 1997.
- The marriage formula set out in section 30(1) should be amended by the deletion of the words "and thereupon the parties shall give each other the right hand". The proviso dealing with the validity of marriages where the requirement that the parties shall give each other the right hand, has not strictly been complied with should also be deleted.
- Section 37 makes provision for South African courts having jurisdiction to try persons who contravene the provisions of the Marriage Act in any country outside the Republic of South Africa. There may be a number of offences parties may commit outside the geographical borders of South Africa in contravention of the provisions of the Marriage Act. One example is where a person who is already a party to a marriage contracts a second marriage in another country without obtaining a prior divorce and thereby committing the offence of bigamy. It should be possible under these circumstances to try the offender in South Africa. There is therefore no need to amend section 37 besides the substitution of the term "Republic" for the term "Union".

The Commission invites the comments of all parties who feel that they have an interest in the topic concerned or may be affected by the type of measures set out in the Marriage Act. Individuals, organisations and institutions affected by the Marriage Act or who are likely to be

affected by possible amendments to the existing legislation should participate in this debate and are invited to indicate how the present law governing the contracting of marriage affects them, what their concerns are, what solutions they are able to propose and whether there are other issues and/or options affecting the law of marriage that must be explored. Based on the outcome of these comments, a report containing the Commission's final recommendations will be prepared and presented to the Minister of Justice.

It would be appreciated if written comments or suggestions could reach the Commission by 30 November 1999 at the address given below.

Correspondence should be addressed to:

The Secretary
South African Law Commission
Private Bag X 668
PRETORIA
0001

e-mail: pvwyk@salawcom.org.za
Telephone: (012) 322-6440 (Mr P van Wyk) Fax: (012) 320 0936

Requests for hard copies of the discussion paper: telephone: (012) 322-6440 (Mr J Kabini)
E-mail: pkotze@salawcom.org.za

The discussion paper is available on the Internet at the following site:
<http://www.law.wits.ac.za/salc/discussn/discussn.html>

(19 November 1999)

NOTICE 2458 OF 1999

DEPARTMENT OF LAND AFFAIRS

APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE LAND REFORM (LABOUR TENANTS) ACT, 1996

It is hereby given for general information that in terms of section 17 (1) of the Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act, 1996 (Act No. 3), the application for the acquisition of land mentioned in the Schedule has been lodged with the Director-General.

SCHEDULE

Applicant:

Number	Name	ID Number
1.	Timothy Mfele Dlamini	—

Property description of the affected land: Bend, 8646, Portion 0 (remaining extent).

Servitude: —

District: Bergville.

Province: KwaZulu-Natal.

Date: 26 October 1999.

Submitted by: Ms Debbie Khan.

(19 November 1999)

NOTICE 2459 OF 1999**DEPARTMENT OF LAND AFFAIRS****APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE LAND REFORM (LABOUR TENANTS) ACT, 1996**

It is hereby given for general information that in terms of section 17 (1) of the Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act, 1996 (Act No. 3), the application for the acquisition of land mentioned in the Schedule has been lodged with the Director-General.

SCHEDULE**Applicant:**

Number	Name	ID Number
1.	Mzikayifani Mlungiseleni Mbatha.....	5608035364087

Property description of the affected land: Eensgevonden, 408, Portions 5 (remaining extent), 6 (remaining extent), 29 (remaining extent) and 36 (remaining extent).

Servitude: —

District: Vryheid.

Province: KwaZulu-Natal.

Date: 26 October 1999.

Submitted by: Ms Debbie Khan.

(19 November 1999)

NOTICE 2461 OF 1999**DEPARTMENT OF LAND AFFAIRS****APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE LAND REFORM (LABOUR TENANTS) ACT, 1996**

It is hereby given for general information that in terms of section 17 (1) of the Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act, 1996 (Act No. 3), the application for the acquisition of land mentioned in the Schedule has been lodged with the Director-General.

SCHEDULE**Applicants:**

Number	Name	ID Number
1.	Mfanijani Moses Ndinisa	2301016695082
2.	Bhekuyise Richard Sibiya.....	4902285405083
3.	Qoshile Ilina Khumalo	1801010915080
4.	Hletshiwe Merica Sibiya	2201010375089
5.	Gwadule Johannes Sibiya.....	3510055158088
6.	Mbolo Sergeant Nkosi	2510095152084
7.	Jeremiah Bheka Zwane.....	6503035360087
8.	Dora Richman Lunga	6303145577088
9.	Jabulane Lucas Sibiya	6907065411084
10.	Simon Zwane.....	5001135437088
11.	Peus Zwane.....	4202205244088
12.	Samuel Nkosi	5812195584084
13.	Matilda Zwane	1401010566080
14.	Lindeni Norah Zulu	5611110643086
15.	Hezekia Nkosinathi Khumalo	8012105267089

Number	Name	ID Number
16.	Lindiwe Khumalo	7305010593081
17.	Nomasondo Paulina Mdhlalose.....	2001010628085
18.	Thembisile Jerisha Sibiya.....	3702070213085
19.	Themba Mary Sibiya	2905240148088
20.	Mafiki Joyce Sibiya.....	6409040866086
21.	Themba Saulina Nene.....	2902280145082
22.	Prisca Hleziphi Zwane.....	7311100283086
23.	Gezile Beauty Zwane	3001010406085
24.	Mayvis Biziwe Zwane	5402100623084
25.	Khumbulani Shadrack Zwane	6807205429089

Property description of the affected land: Eersteling, 690, Portion 2.

Servitude: —

District: Vryheid.

Province: KwaZulu-Natal.

Date: 8 November 1999.

Submitted by: Ms Debbie Khan.

(19 November 1999)

NOTICE 2462 OF 1999

DEPARTMENT OF LAND AFFAIRS

APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE LAND REFORM (LABOUR TENANTS) ACT, 1996

It is hereby given for general information that in terms of section 17 (1) of the Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act, 1996 (Act No. 3 of 1996), the application for the acquisition of Land mentioned in the Schedule has been lodged with the Director-General.

SCHEDULE

Applicants:

Number	Name	ID Number
1.	Hedvig Mdladla.....	4512120563085
2.	Mtsogo Mlambo	5001295661089
3.	Thomas Bongi Mlambo	5703265572085
4.	Bhekuyise Allison Mlambo.....	6105285535085
5.	Isnata Nkosikhona Mlambo	6812210464089
6.	Agrieneth Nganeyakhe Mlambo	
7.	Bambaliphi Salathiel Sithole.....	5608265701081
8.	Zablon Sithole.....	5805155368084
9.	Bertina Thembi Mthembu	6202010537088
10.	Beka Zephania Mdlalose.....	2611045131085
11.	Mangayiza Zondisa Mdhlalose.....	2308100119085
12.	Popi Belina Mdlalose.....	3907040037086

Property description of the affected land: Braksluid, 370

Servitude: —

District: Vryheid.

Province: KwaZulu-Natal.

Date: 8 November 1999.

Submitted by: Ms Debbie Khan.

(19 November 1999)

NOTICE 2463 OF 1999**DEPARTMENT OF LAND AFFAIRS****APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE LAND REFORM (LABOUR TENANTS) ACT, 1996**

It is hereby given for general information that in terms of section 17 (1) of the Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act, 1996 (Act No. 3 of 1996), the application for the acquisition of land mentioned in the Schedule has been lodged with the Director-General.

SCHEDULE**Applicants:**

Number	Name	ID Number
1.	Mzithi Khumalo	5109295214088
2.	Bertina Ndwandwe	3001120327080
3.	Zibokwakhe Madide	4207175519088
4.	Bahlekile Tryphina Dlamini	3501190094080
5.	Sonisile Adrina Hadebe	3305060249083
6.	Sizakele Christina Hadebe	5308260753083
7.	Jabisile Besta Ngema	5202100916086
8.	Mpiyasikelana Simon Mahlangu	2910215108083
9.	Esther Khishiwe Madide	5512070452080

Property description of the affected land: Vaalbank, 38.

Servitude: —.

District: Vryheid.

Province: KwaZulu-Natal.

Date: 8 November 1999.

Submitted by: Ms Debbie Khan.

(19 November 1999)

NOTICE 2464 OF 1999**DEPARTMENT OF LAND AFFAIRS****APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE LAND REFORM (LABOUR TENANTS) ACT, 1996**

It is hereby given for general information that in terms of section 17 (1) of the Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act, 1996 (Act No. 3 of 1996), the application for the acquisition of land mentioned in the Schedule has been lodged with the Director-General.

SCHEDULE**Applicants:**

Number	Name	ID Number
1.	Stokwe Mbuzi Mbatha	4012265212085
2.	Fikile Lucy Mbatha	7309150541082
3.	Bheki Williame Mbatha	7604105308086
4.	Emly Mbatha	7805130229086

Property description of the affected land: Uitkijk, 315.

Servitude: —.

District: Vryheid.

Province: KwaZulu-Natal.

Date: 8 November 1999.

Submitted by: Ms Debbie Khan.

(19 November 1999)

NOTICE 2465 OF 1999**DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR**

LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995

REGISTRATION OF AN EMPLOYER'S ORGANISATION

I, Hendrik Christiaan Slabbert, Registrar of Labour Relations, hereby notify, in terms of section 109 (2) of the Labour Relations Act, 1995, that the **Organisation For Employers Rights (O.F.E.R)** has been registered as an employers' organisation with effect from 21 October 1999.

H. C. SLABBERT

Registrar of Labour Relations

KENNISGEWING 2465 VAN 1999**DEPARTEMENT VAN ARBEID**

WET OP ARBEIDSVERHOUDINGE, 1995

REGISTRASIE VAN 'N WERKGEWERSORGANISASIE

Ek, Hendrik Christiaan Slabbert, Registrateur van Arbeidsverhoudinge, maak hierby ingevolge artikel 109 (2) van die Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge, 1995, bekend dat die **Organisation For Employers Rights (O.F.E.R.)** met ingang van 21 Oktober 1999 as 'n werkgewersorganisasie geregistreer is.

H. C. SLABBERT

Registrateur van Arbeidsverhoudinge

(19 November 1999)

NOTICE 2466 OF 1999**DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR**

LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995

REGISTRATION OF A TRADE UNION

I, Hendrik Christiaan Slabbert, Registrar of Labour Relations, hereby notify, in terms of section 109 (2) of the Labour Relations Act, 1995, that the **South African Union of Security, Commercial and Allied Workers (SAUSCAW)** has been registered as a trade union with effect from 20 October 1999.

H. C. SLABBERT

Registrar of Labour Relations

KENNISGEWING 2466 VAN 1999**DEPARTEMENT VAN ARBEID**

WET OP ARBEIDSVERHOUDINGE, 1995

REGISTRASIE VAN 'N VAKBOND

Ek, Hendrik Christiaan Slabbert, Registrateur van Arbeidsverhoudinge, maak hierby ingevolge artikel 109 (2) van die Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge, 1995, bekend dat die **South African Union of Security, Commercial and Allied Workers (SAUSCAW)** met ingang van 20 Oktober 1999 as 'n vakbond geregistreer is.

H. C. SLABBERT

Registrateur van Arbeidsverhoudinge

(19 November 1999)

NOTICE 2467 OF 1999**DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR****LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995****REGISTRATION OF TRADE UNION**

I, Hendrik Christiaan Slabbert, Registrar of Labour Relations, hereby notify, in terms of section 109 (2) of the Labour Relations Act, 1995, that the **New National Alliance for Domestic Workers Union** has been registered as trade union with effect from 19 October 1999.

H. C. SLABBERT

Registrar of Labour Relations

KENNISGEWING 2467 VAN 1999**DEPARTEMENT VAN ARBEID****WET OP ARBEIDSVERHOUDINGE, 1995****REGISTRASIE VAN 'N VAKBOND**

Ek, Hendrik Christiaan Slabbert, Registrateur van Arbeidsverhoudinge, maak hierby ingevolge artikel 109 (2) van die Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge, 1995, bekend dat die **New National Alliance for Domestic Workers Union** met ingang van 19 Oktober 1999 as 'n vakbond geregistreer is.

H. C. SLABBERT

Registrateur van Arbeidsverhoudinge

(19 November 1999)

NOTICE 2468 OF 1999**DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR****LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995****REGISTRATION OF AN EMPLOYERS' ORGANISATION**

I, Hendrik Christiaan Slabbert, Registrar of Labour Relations, hereby notify, in terms of section 109 (2) of the Labour Relations Act, 1995, that the **Labour Relations Forum** has been registered as an employers' organisation with effect from 25 October 1999.

H. C. SLABBERT

Registrar of Labour Relations

KENNISGEWING 2468 VAN 1999**DEPARTEMENT VAN ARBEID****WET OP ARBEIDSVERHOUDINGE, 1995****REGISTRASIE VAN 'N WERKGEWERSORGANISASIE**

Ek, Hendrik Christiaan Slabbert, Registrateur van Arbeidsverhoudinge, maak hierby ingevolge artikel 109 (2) van die Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge, 1995, bekend dat die **Labour Relations Forum** met ingang van 25 Oktober 1999 as 'n werkgewersorganisasie geregistreer is.

H. C. SLABBERT

Registrateur van Arbeidsverhoudinge

(19 November 1999)

NOTICE 2476 OF 1999

SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK

Statement of assets and liabilities as at 31 October 1999

	1999-10-31	1999-09-30	Change
Liabilities	R	R	R
Share capital.....	2 000 000	2 000 000	—
Reserve fund.....	268 207 922	268 207 922	—
Notes and coin in circulation.....	26 387 399 268	26 425 205 997	(37 806 729)
Deposits:			
Government.....	675 446 856	665 898 267	9 548 589
Banks.....	18 063 232 857	19 545 172 504	(1 481 939 647)
Other.....	342 992 111	342 116 566	875 545
Other liabilities.....	29 242 937 306	26 834 655 347	2 408 281 959
	74 982 216 320	74 083 256 603	898 959 717
Assets			
Gold.....	6 542 308 446	6 311 752 683	230 555 763
Physical.....	6 015 959 646	5 806 965 483	208 994 163
Gold held on deposit.....	526 348 800	504 787 200	21 561 600
Foreign assets.....	36 095 929 575	32 899 177 361	3 196 752 214
Total gold and foreign assets.....	42 638 238 021	39 210 930 044	3 427 307 977
Domestic assets:			
Loans and advances:			
Government.....	590 887 392	590 887 392	—
Other.....	88 083 318	97 008 276	(8 924 958)
Accommodation to banks:			
Repurchase agreements.....	8 800 000 000	11 300 000 000	(2 500 000 000)
Marginal lending facility.....	—	—	—
Utilisation of cash reserves.....	887 636 202	568 010 735	319 625 467
Securities:			
Government.....	6 201 729 765	6 172 420 560	29 309 205
Other.....	330 839 487	329 843 383	996 104
Other assets.....	15 444 802 135	15 814 156 213	(369 354 078)
	74 982 216 320	74 083 256 603	898 959 717
Rand per fine ounce.....	R1 644,84	R1 577,46	R67,38
Gold holdings in fine ounces.....	3 977 474	4 001 213	(23 739)

G. J. TERBLANCHE,

Financial Manager.

Pretoria, 8 November 1999.

KENNISGEWING 2476 VAN 1999**SUID-AFRIKAANSE RESERWEBANK**

Staat van bates en laste soos op 31 Oktober 1999

	1999-10-31	1999-09-30	Verandering
Laste	R	R	R
Aandelekapitaal	2 000 000	2 000 000	—
Reserwefonds.....	268 207 922	268 207 922	—
Note en munt in omloop.....	26 387 399 268	26 425 205 997	(37 806 729)
Deposito's:			
Regering	675 446 856	665 898 267	9 548 589
Banke	18 063 232 857	19 545 172 504	(1 481 939 647)
Ander	342 992 111	342 116 566	875 545
Ander laste.....	29 242 937 306	26 834 655 347	2 408 281 959
	74 982 216 320	74 083 256 603	898 959 717
Bates			
Goud	6 542 308 446	6 311 752 683	230 555 763
Fisiese.....	6 015 959 646	5 806 965 483	208 994 163
Goud gehou op deposito	526 348 800	504 787 200	21 561 600
Buitelandse bates	36 095 929 575	32 899 177 361	3 196 752 214
Totaal aan goud en buitelandse bates	42 638 238 021	39 210 930 044	3 427 307 977
Binnelandse bates:			
Lenings en voorskotte:			
Regering	590 887 392	590 887 392	—
Ander	88 083 318	97 008 276	(8 924 958)
Akkommodasie aan banke:			
Terugverkoop-ooreenkoms	8 800 000 000	11 300 000 000	(2 500 000 000)
Marginale leningsfasiliteit	—	—	—
Aanwending van kontantreserwes	887 636 202	568 010 735	319 625 467
Sekuriteite:			
Regering	6 201 729 765	6 172 420 560	29 309 205
Ander	330 839 487	329 843 383	996 104
Ander bates	15 444 802 135	15 814 156 213	(369 354 078)
	74 982 216 320	74 083 256 603	898 959 717
Rand per fyn ons	R1 664,84	R1 577,46	R67,38
Goudbesit in fyn onse.....	3 977 474	4 001 213	(23 739)

G. J. TERBLANCHE,*Finansiële Bestuurder.*

Pretoria, 8 November 1999.

(19 November 1999)

NOTICE 2477 OF 1999**SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK**

SECTION 30 OF THE BANKS ACT, No. 94 OF 1990

REGISTRATION: THE BUSINESS BANK LIMITED

It is hereby notified, for general information, that THE BUSINESS BANK LIMITED was registered as a bank on 1 October 1999. The name of the previously registered THE BUSINESS BANK LIMITED was changed to TBB HOLDINGS LIMITED, registered as a controlling company in respect of a bank on 1 October 1999, after the assets and liabilities of the formerly registered THE BUSINESS BANK LIMITED were transferred to the first-mentioned bank. The registration of the formerly registered THE BUSINESS BANK LIMITED is deemed to have been cancelled on 1 October 1999.

KENNISGEWING 2477 VAN 1999**SUID-AFRIKAANSE RESERWEBANK**

ARTIKEL 30 VAN DIE BANKWET, No. 94 VAN 1990

REGISTRASIE: THE BUSINESS BANK BEPERK

Hiermee word vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat THE BUSINESS BANK BEPERK op 1 Oktober 1999 as 'n bank geregistreer is. Die naam van die voorheen geregistreerde THE BUSINESS BANK BEPERK is verander na TBB HOLDINGS BEPERK, wat op 1 Oktober 1999 as 'n beherende maatskappy ten opsigte van 'n bank geregistreer is, nadat die bates en laste van die voorheen geregistreerde THE BUSINESS BANK BEPERK na eersgenoemde bank oorgedra is. Die registrasie van die voormalige geregistreerde THE BUSINESS BANK BEPERK is as gederegistreer geag op 1 Oktober 1999.

(19 November 1999)

NOTICE 2478 OF 1999**DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY**

MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT, 1941 (ACT No. 17 OF 1941)

PROPOSED PROHIBITION ON THE USE OF A CERTAIN LOGO

I, Alexander Erwin, Minister of Trade and Industry, in pursuance of the requirements of section 13 of the Merchandise Marks Act, 1941 (Act No. 17 of 1941), hereby give notice that the Provincial Department of Housing of KwaZulu-Natal has conveyed a request for the prohibition in terms of section 15 (1) of the said Act on the use of its logo, as depicted hereunder, in connection with any trade, business, profession or occupation or in connection with a trade mark, mark of trade description applied to goods, other than the use thereof by the above-mentioned Department or its mandatories.



Interested persons are invited to submit, in writing, such representations as they may care to make in regard to this matter to the Registrar of Trade Marks, Private Bag X400, Pretoria, 0001, to reach him within thirty (30) days of the publication of this notice.

KENNISGEWING 2478 VAN 1999**DEPARTEMENT VAN HANDEL EN NYWERHEID**

HANDELWAREMERKE-WET, 1941 (WET NO. 17 VAN 1941)

VOORGENOME VERBOD OP DIE GEBRUIK VAN 'N SEKERE LOGO

Ek, Alexander Erwin, Minister van Handel en Nywerheid, ooreenkomstig die vereistes van artikel 13 van die Handelswaremerke-wet, 1941 (Wet No. 17 van 1941), gee hierby kennis dat die Provinsiale Departement van Behuising van KwaZulu-Natal 'n versoek gerig het dat 'n verbod kragtens artikel 15 (1) van voormelde Wet geplaas word op die gebruik van sy logo, soos hieronder afgebeeld, in verband met enige handel, besigheid, beroep of bedryf of in verband met 'n handelsmerk, merk of handelsoms krywing wat op ware aangebring is, uitgesonderd die gebruik daarvan deur die bogenoemde Departement of sy gevolmagtigdes.



Belanghebbendes word versoek om versoë wat hulle in verband met hierdie aangeleentheid wil rig, skriftelik by die Registrateur van Handelsmerke, Privaatsak X400, Pretoria, 0001, in te dien sodat dit hom binne dertig (30) dae na publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing bereik.

(19 November 1999).

NOTICE 2479 OF 1999**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE****MARKETING OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ACT, 1996****(ACT No. 47 OF 1996)****REQUEST FOR A STATUTORY MEASURE: LEVY TO FINANCE
INFORMATION, PROMOTION, RESEARCH AND QUALITY STANDARDS AND
NORMS, FOR COTTON**

It is hereby made known in terms of section 11 of the Marketing of Agricultural Products Act, 1996 (Act No. 47 of 1996), that the Minister of Agriculture has received a request for a statutory measure in terms of section 10 of the said Act as set out in the Schedule hereto.

Directly affected groups are hereby invited to lodge any objection or representation regarding the proposed statutory measure with the National Agricultural Marketing Council within 14 days of the publication thereof.

Submissions should be in writing and be addressed to:

**The Chairperson
National Agricultural Marketing Council
Private Bag X 935
PRETORIA
0001
Fax No.: (012) 341 1811
Enquiries: Ms Lizette Mellet
Tel.: (012) 341 1115**

W.E.KASSIER

CHAIRPERSON: NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL MARKETING COUNCIL

**APPLICATION FOR A STATUTORY MEASURE ON COTTON IN
TERMS OF THE MARKETING OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ACT, 1996
(ACT NO 47 OF 1996), AS AMENDED**

1. STATUTORY MEASURE – LEVIES

The statutory measure that is requested to be established, is that the Minister in terms of section 15 of the Act, by notice in the Government Gazette, direct that a levy amounting to 14 cents per kg cotton lint (excluding VAT), payable by the producers of seed cotton (ginners) to Cotton South Africa not later than the 20th day of the month following the month during which the cotton lint on which the levy is payable, was produced, be imposed.

2. INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SECTION 10 OF THE ACT

The particulars as required by section 10 of the Act to be included in a request for the establishment of a statutory measure, are as follows:

- 2.1 The statutory measure that is requested, would relate to cotton lint.
- 2.2 The categories of directly affected groups which would probably be effected by the establishment of the proposed statutory measure, are those groups of persons who are party to the purchase of seed cotton from producers, those persons who process seed cotton for the sale of the products derived therefrom, persons who import or export seed cotton or products derived therefrom and those persons who produce seed cotton.
- 2.3 Letters of support for the proposed statutory measure on cotton, by the different categories of directly affected and other groups in the cotton industry, were received.
- 2.4 The proposed statutory measure will apply to the whole of the Republic of South Africa, in order to have a uniform levy.
- 2.5 According to the applicant, the establishment of the statutory measure applied for, will further the objectives of the Act as stipulated in section 2(2) thereof. Such establishment will also not contravene section 2(3) of the Act.
- 2.6 The manner in which the objectives referred to in section 2(2) of the Act will be furthered (namely the increasing of market access for all market participants, the promotion of the efficiency of the marketing of agricultural products, the optimisation of export earnings from agricultural products and the enhancement of the viability of the agricultural sector), are summarised below:
 - 2.6.1 **Objectives and interests of entire cotton industry to be advanced by means of the statutory levy:**
 - The collection, processing and dissemination of reliable production and market information;
 - Production, product and market research;
 - Technology transfer;
 - Stimulation of production and consumption of cotton;
 - The promotion and maintenance of quality standards and norms;

- Training;
- Liaison with international governments, organisations and interested groups;
- Promotion of co-operation between producers, buyers and processors;
- To act as forum for the directly affected groups to debate and find consensus on the implementation and administration of statutory measures and other related industry matters;
- To collect and utilise levies to advance the objectives of the Act and Cotton South Africa;
- To execute industry functions which relate to tariffs, minimum market access, international trade agreements, liaison with government and other matters of national concern;
- To assist the industry in the development of mechanisms to promote orderly marketing; and
- To facilitate the development of the emerging cotton sector.

2.6.2 Generic Industry Information

The maintenance of macro industry information is regarded as critical for strategic planning by the cotton industry as well as by the directly affected groups individually.

Unbiased and reliable market information which is available on a continuous and timeous manner, will not only increase market access for all market participants, but will also promote the efficiency of the marketing of cotton and enhance the viability of the cotton industry and the agricultural sector at large.

Market information will furthermore lead to the optimisation of export earnings without being detrimental to the number of employment opportunities or fair labour practice.

Since deregulation of the agricultural industry, great value is being placed on product market information which is no longer as readily available and accessible as before. In this environment, Cotton SA has established itself as the major local source of cotton market information, in that many role-players in the cotton industry have become dependent on the information services provided by Cotton SA, which is regarded as an essential function which should continue to be rendered.

2.6.3 The promotion and maintenance of quality standards and norms

The free marketing environment in which the emerging and commercial farmers as well as the ginning fraternity now have to operate in, is totally dependent on proper and accurate market information. This will help them to have sufficient market access, which will enable them to adhere to the strict requirements of the spinning industry, especially with regard to their raw material inputs.

Increased processing speeds, newly emerging spinning technologies and heightened quality expectations have changed the yarn

manufacturing industry's focus and buying strategy on their requirements, hence the fact that up to date crop information is now more critical than ever before in fibre purchasing. Fibre utilisation decisions by the ginning and spinning industry therefore have a more direct impact on the primary cotton producing industry, be it an emerging or commercial farmer, compared to previous years where fixed prices, rules and regulations existed.

Impartial and objective quality control measures such as:

- the setting and maintaining of grading standards for seed cotton and lint;
- the pre-determination of quality profiles for the cotton farmer on his seed cotton before the ginning process; and
- the rendering of arbitration services to the cotton farmer supplemented by the grading and classification services with regard to cotton lint are of utmost importance to the cotton industry and especially to the cotton farming community.

These functions create a tremendous sense of trust and peace of mind to the emerging and commercial farming community, knowing that an organisation such as Cotton SA exists which can be approached if and when they are in doubt with regard to the grade and quality of the seed cotton they produce. One must realise that it is virtually impossible for a farmer to determine the actual value of the delivered seed cotton, but by using the services of Cotton SA, the owner of the seed cotton can be assisted to determine the exact market value of his product. In this regard 660 samples of seed cotton were presented since the beginning of 1998 in order to inform the farmer of the quality profiles he needed.

The Quality Control Division of Cotton SA that is accepted by the industry as an impartial and credible arbitrator, is continuously involved in various arbitration cases to solve disputes which originate when delivering seed cotton to a gin. Seventy-two (72) arbitration requests were received for settlement. The peace of mind and protection, which Cotton SA provides to the cotton farmer or any other participant, cannot be overly accentuated.

Quality control functions, such as the objective evaluation of raw cotton which indicates to a large extent the spinning properties and hence the market value of each bale, forms an integral part with regard to accurate market information which have to be available on a continuous and timeous manner. It also enhances export marketing possibilities because reliable and accurate information regarding the quality profile of the SA cotton crop is of absolute essence and would therefore contribute to the optimisation of export earnings. Various gins looking at export markets approached Cotton SA to assist them with technical back-up in selecting uniform lots with the required bale-for-bale information.

The research function with regard to the improvement of cotton cultivars cannot operate properly, without the impartial evaluation of

the various fibre properties. Meaningful cultivar choices cannot be finalised unless the performance of the various cultivars is measured on a national basis. Knowing the quality of the South African produced cotton crop and how it corresponds to the cotton spinning requirements are essential for future planning, especially for the evaluation and prioritising of the best commercial cultivars. Quality control with all its facets is meaningless unless proper training programs with regard to the grading and classification of seed cotton and lint are provided and implemented. For this purpose 90 people attended grading courses since the inception of Cotton SA, of which 30 course attendants came from the emerging sector.

It is therefore imperative that an independent and impartial body such as Cotton SA establishes the basic principles with regard to quality control and applies the seed cotton standards for grade in such a way that uniformity in grade application is maintained where-ever cotton is being bought. Therefore, people responsible for the buying of seed cotton and processors of cotton have to be trained on a continuous basis, to uphold the uniform standards of grading. Workshops presented by Cotton SA explaining the purpose of quality control as well as describing pro-active steps to improve the grade and quality of cotton during the growing stages are also presented on a continuous basis to the emerging and commercial farming community.

The complex grading standards for seed cotton and lint (there are 9 seed cotton grades and 54 various grades and classes for cotton lint), various quality control measures as well as impartial arbitration services for quality disputes have to be maintained in order to promote the efficiency of cotton marketing *per se*. This function is deemed a basic precondition for the orderly marketing of cotton, which can only be rendered by an independent organisation such as Cotton SA.

2.6.4 Promotion of production and usage of cotton

The value and image of any product are reflected through the perceptions surrounding it. These perceptions are created by among others the producer, the trade, the industry and the consumer. The lack of a strong marketing plan leaves it to positive and negative forces to play around with the product, mostly resulting into loss of awareness and market share.

Experience in Southern Africa has shown that local markets are easy to penetrate by major international companies. The introduction of rice, supported by heavy marketing budgets, has not only cost the country many job losses in particularly rural maize producing areas (rice is almost 100% imported), but it is also costing the country other job losses in terms of secondary production of maize related products.

In the case of the cotton industry the competition is against synthetic/man made fibres. Despite the fluctuating size of harvests over the years there has been a keen sense of protecting and expanding the cotton market. This was done on the one hand by introducing the Cotton Marks and on the other hand by promoting

cotton amongst producers. Although the success of these ventures cannot be ascribed to good marketing alone it still remains significant that there has been a marked increase in the use of cotton fibre by consumers and secondly a significant increase in production over the last few years. It is also interesting to note that there is consistent correlation between cotton's share of the textile fibre market and the level of research and promotion spending over the years. This was achieved by not only establishing the Cotton Mark as a true South African symbol of quality but also to distinguish the fact that it is locally manufactured. Therefore the cotton industry has demonstrated itself as a stable and reliable partner in the South African economy.

Between 1986 and 1995 cotton has experienced an erosion of both price and non-price competitiveness, but prices have had far less impact upon market shares than the loss of non-price competitiveness. Due to the erosion of price competitiveness, cotton lost 1,5 % of the world textile market between 1986 and 1995, a loss equivalent to 600 000 tons. As a result of loss of competitiveness not related to prices, cotton lost 3,4% of the world textile market between 1986 and 1995, a loss equivalent to 1,4 million tons.

Known expenditure in ICAC member countries to promote cotton in 1996 totalled US \$79 548 000, the bulk of which (US \$ 76 700 000) was undertaken by the USA.

The cotton marketing plan in South Africa

The aim of the cotton marketing plan is to pursue the following:

- the increase of seed cotton production in general.
- the increase of small producers in marginal areas.
- to promote and sell the inherent qualities and benefits of cotton products to consumers.
- to maintain and expand market share in relation to man made fibres.

The abovementioned aims are put into action as follows:

The increase in seed cotton production:

South Africa produces currently roughly 70% of the local demand for cotton lint. It therefore provides an enormous opportunity in the short to medium term without fear of surplus production, not even taking the export opportunities into account.

Cotton SA therefore actively promotes the increase in seed cotton production by:

- the publication of a quarterly industrial journal providing information on international and local subjects covering the whole spectrum of cotton production, management and new technology;
- the provision of a Cotton Management Guide to commercial farmers;
- exhibiting at agricultural shows and information days;
- full Internet service covering a wide spectrum of services;
- editorial articles in national agricultural magazines;

- regular dissemination of updated market reports on the local and international cotton situation; and
- the transfer of technology and information by means of information days.

The increase of small producers in marginal areas:

The inherent characteristics and qualities of the cotton plant lends itself ideally to the support of small and emerging farmers in marginal and previously disadvantaged agricultural areas. If countries such as Zimbabwe and Zambia, where ten of thousands of small farmers produce the bulk of cotton production, is taken into account, then cotton forms the backdrop against which the socio-economic upliftment of a new generation of small farmers can take place. Cotton's drought resistant and transgenic properties can bring much needed wealth to marginal rural communities. In this regard the cotton industry has set itself a goal that by 2005, at least 30% of local production should be derived from small growers.

Apart from the existing infrastructure provided by commercial ginneries in rural areas, Cotton SA is actively involved in the following:

- the distribution of a Cotton Guide for small farmers;
- the spreading of educational information through focussed small farmer publications;
- exhibitions at events for small farmers such as Vulamehlo, Kuyasa and others;
- placing of editorial articles in national agricultural magazines; and
- transfer of information and technology by means of information days.

Advertising and Promotion:

Cotton SA has been appointed as The Cotton SA Trust's sole agent to manage and market its intellectual property known as the Cotton Marks. The Cotton Marks are registered TradeMarks and are managed by the Cotton Certification Scheme.

The Cotton Certification Scheme is the only entity that endeavours to keep cotton products in the eye of the manufacturing industry, the retail business and the consumer. Looking at the vast research and development in the field of synthetic fibres locally and internationally, the Cotton Marks are the only bastion remaining to create awareness and consumer appreciation, education and trust for pure cotton and related consumer products.

The Cotton Mark has become a South African icon for the whole industry, which is associated with quality, durability, comfort and affordability. It is extensively used as a supportive brand (generic) to quality products. Amongst the public it has become a point of reference in the process of purchasing decisions. This is demonstrated by the fact that the Cotton Mark does not only appear on clothing and textiles, but also on household and medical products such as washing detergents, bleaches and medical gauze.

The Cotton Mark is extensively used by Woolworths in their "Buy South Africa" programme which they believe is important in maintaining economic activity throughout the whole textile pipeline in South Africa, creating job opportunities and rands in the pockets of consumers.

Last but not least we are in a world of decreasing trade barriers and the near implementation of the SADEC Trade Agreement. We therefore need a point of differentiation from global competition that is recognisable by the public and consumers. It is therefore important that the Mark is assigned to quality products made in South Africa and secondly, as a supportive marketing tool for exporting to a extremely competitive international market.

The royalties received through the use of the Cotton Mark are used to further educate the public and to promote products that carry the Mark.

The promotion of the Marks entails the following:

- instore promotions with licensed retail operations;
- outdoor billboards to reach the trade, decision makers and consumers;
- back-up promotional advertorial/editorial pages in club and woman's magazines to inform and educate the public;
- standard classic advertising in trade and national magazines with occasional radio and television exposure;
- exhibitions at trade expo's;
- personal service to encourage increased use of the Cotton Mark; and
- media and markholders visits to production areas and manufacturing operations to stimulate interest and to grow general knowledge and appreciation.

The Cotton Marks have been in existence since 1985 and the promotion thereof has been funded by way of statutory levies up to now. In total about R15 million have been spent since 1985 on promotional campaigns in this regard. The industry has indicated that should statutory funds no longer be available for promotion of these marks, they would not be interested nor be in a position to provide funding and all the effort and money invested in these marks would have been in vain. Cotton SA therefore, sees itself as the only vehicle to promote these marks and thereby the production and usage of cotton and statutory funds are regarded as the only means to provide funding for these objectives.

Who benefits from increased cotton demand?

Not only will producers benefit from increased demand but all activities associated with cotton production such as sales of production inputs, sales of machinery, higher ginning revenues, the textile industry processes more cotton while retailers of textile products sell more cotton products in their stores.

It is of the utmost importance to continue with a conservative, but effective marketing plan. Firstly, to substantiate the successful efforts of the past and secondly, to invest in the future of cotton to ensure

maximum consumer awareness and positive product preference. Secondly, to stimulate agricultural and industrial activities affecting even those communities in remote areas of our land. It will contribute to their quality of life.

2.6.5 The co-ordination of research and other objectives to be promoted

The research function will mainly comprise of agronomic research in order to further the interests of the primary cotton industry. More specifically, this function is regarded as essential for the furtherance of the primary cotton industry's competitive position, taking into account the extremely competitive marketing environment in which cotton compete. A more competitive position for cotton will support the demand for cotton products, which in turn, will enhance market access for all market participants.

Agronomic research is undertaken by the Research Institute for Tobacco and Cotton (RITC) of the Agricultural Research Council at Rustenburg. The RITC also provides sources, which mainly focuses on the training of extension officers for the development of the small scale cotton farming sector. Cotton's inability to compete with synthetic fibres on high-speed spinning equipment because of quality problems, forces steps to be taken to improve cotton varieties to produce cotton with fibre properties more suitable for the modern textile industry. These requirements mostly have to be addressed by means of agronomic research.

Equally important, agronomic research is essential for cotton cultivation by commercial and small scale cotton farmers. Studies in connection with cultivar characteristics such as yield tendencies, adaptability and yield stability, make it possible for the cotton producer to make meaningful cultivar choices for specific conditions. In this way, cultivar samples can also be supplied for the evaluation of cotton quality and processing characteristics.

Crop protection programs are also carried out to develop and maintain an integrated pest control system. In addition, the objective of plant improvement programs is to identify sources of resistance to pests and to develop cotton lines with greater resistance.

As mentioned earlier, the exports of cotton are relatively limited, though, it has the potential of greater export values should the economic and market conditions be favourable. The maintenance and improvement of research, databases, promotion, development and quality standards undoubtedly contribute to the demand for cotton and cotton products in the export markets and therefore also to the optimisation of export earnings from cotton and cotton products.

2.7 DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION AND DURATION OF STATUTORY MEASURE:

The measure requested for should be implemented at the beginning of April 2000 in order to ensure the continuance of services, which are deemed necessary by the cotton industry.

Until the needs of the cotton industry change, the implementation of the proposed statutory measure should be applicable for an adequate period in order to ensure continuity of essential industry functions as determined by the cotton industry. To comply with the provisions of section 13 (2) of the Act, it is suggested that the duration of the proposed statutory measures be four (4) years from the date of implementation as is the case of statutory levies already approved for other agricultural commodities. It should be borne in mind that the measures will, in terms of the Act, be subject to evaluation and review by the National Agricultural Marketing Council at least every two years. Furthermore, the Act provides for the application to be made for the repeal of statutory measures.

2.8 MOST APPROPRIATE BODY TO ADMINISTER MEASURE:

The affected groups resolved that Cotton South Africa, a non profit seeking company under section 21 of the Company Act, is the most appropriate institution for the implementation of the statutory measure applied for. This company which is industry driven and independent, has proved itself to implement and administrate the current statutory levy in a capable and responsible manner.

The Board of Directors consist of:

- four persons representing producers of which one is a representative of small scale farmers;
- two persons representing the cotton ginning industry;
- one person representing the cotton spinning industry;
- one person representing the clothing and household textile sector;
- one person representing a national consumers organisation; and
- one person representing the labour sector.

2.9 PARTICULARS ON ENFORCEMENT

As the company mentioned above was formed *inter alia* for the administering of the proposed statutory measure, it is envisaged that the most appropriate means of organising the inspection and the enforcement of the intervention, would be to assign that function to the company. In this regard it is envisaged that the Minister would appoint either personnel of the company or independent contractors as inspectors in terms of section 21 of the Act to inspect and enforce the proposed measures.

List of persons obliged to pay levies under the measures, will be kept by the company. The company will be aware of failures to comply with the measure and those liable to pay levies, will be included in the list kept by the company. Furthermore, the inspectors from time to time can carry out random inspections, to ensure the compliance with the measure.

NOTICE 2480 OF 1999
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCT STANDARDS ACT, 1990 (ACT No. 119 OF 1990)

STANDARDS AND REQUIREMENTS REGARDING CONTROL OF THE EXPORT OF APPLES: AMENDMENT

I, Ebenhaezer Rademeyer, appointed as Executive Officer in terms of section 2 (1) of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 (Act No. 119 of 1990), hereby give notice under section 4 (3) (c) of the said Act, that—

- (a) the standards and requirements regarding control of the export of apples as stipulated by Government Notice No. R. 1983 of 23 August 1991 and promulgated by Government Notice No. 2633 of 30 October 1998, are hereby amended; and
- (b) the amendments mentioned in paragraph (a)—
 - (i) shall be available for inspection at the office of the Executive Officer: Agricultural Product Standards, Dirk Uys Building, 30 Hamilton Street, Arcadia, Pretoria;
 - (ii) may be obtained from the Executive Officer: Agricultural Product Standards, Department of Agriculture, Private Bag X258, Pretoria, 0001. Tel. (012) 319-6020 or Fax (012) 319-6055, on payment of the prescribed fees; and
 - (iii) shall come into operation seven days after publication of this notice.

E. RADEMEYER

Executive Officer: Agricultural Product Standards

KENNISGEWING 2480 VAN 1999

DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOU

WET OP LANDBOUPRODUKSTANDAARDE, 1990 (WET No. 119 VAN 1990)

STANDAARDE EN VEREISTES BETREFFENDE BEHEER OOR DIE UITVOER VAN APPELS: WYSIGING

Ek, Ebenhaezer Rademeyer, ingevolge artikel 2 (1) van die Wet op Landbouprodukstandaarde, 1990 (Wet No. 119 van 1990), as Uitvoerende Beampte aangewys, gee hiermee kragtens artikel 4 (3) (c) van die vermelde Wet, kennis dat—

- (a) die standaarde en vereistes betreffende beheer oor die uitvoer van appels, soos vasgestel deur Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 1983 van 23 Augustus 1991 en afgekondig in Goewermentskennisgewing No. 2633 van 30 Oktober 1998, hiermee gewysig word; en
- (b) die wysigings in paragraaf (a) vermeld—
 - (i) ter insae beskikbaar is by die kantoor van die Uitvoerende Beampte: Landbouprodukstandaarde, Dirk Uysgebou, Hamiltonstraat 30, Arcadia, Pretoria;
 - (ii) teen betaling van die voorgeskrewe bedrag vanaf die Uitvoerende Beampte: Landbouprodukstandaarde, Departement van Landbou, Privaatsak X258, Pretoria, 0001. Tel. (012) 319-6020 of faks (012) 319-6055, verkrygbaar is; en
 - (iii) sewe dae na publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in werking tree.

E. RADEMEYER

Uitvoerende Beampte: Landbouprodukstandaarde

(19 November 1999)

NOTICE 2481 OF 1999

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994
(ACT No. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), that a claim for the restitution of land rights on the following property has been lodged with the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course:

Property:

That portion only of the consolidated Rem of Extension 2 Bonela, formerly described as Sub. 1 of Lot 1853 of Cato Manor, cadastral description at time of dispossession being Sub. 1 of 82 of MB6 of Cato Manor, commonly known as 40 Eskotene Road, Mayville off Candella Road.

Extent of property: 1 978 square metres.
Magisterial District: Durban.
Administrative District: KwaZulu-Natal.
Current Title Deed No.: T29874/1991.
Previous Title Deed No.: T2382/1972.
Current owner: Housing Development Board.
Claimant: Mr Subash Dowlath on behalf of Dowlath Bipat.
Date claim lodged: 23 May 1995.
Reference Number: KRN 6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/2922.

Any party who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 30 days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal
 Private Bag X9120
 PIETERMARITZBURG
 3200.

Tel.: (0331) 42-6955.

Fax: (0331) 42-3409.

Submissions may also be delivered to the Second Floor, Sanlam Building, 200 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg.

C. WALKER

Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal

(19 November 1999)

NOTICE 2482 OF 1999

BOARD ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE TARIFF APPLICATIONS: LIST 28/99

The following applications concerning the Customs and Excise Tariff have been received by the Board on Tariffs and Trade. Any objection to or comment on these representations should be submitted to the Chairman, Board on Tariffs and Trade, Private Bag X753, Pretoria, 0001, within six weeks of the date of this notice. Attention is drawn to the fact that the rate of duty mentioned in the applications are those requested by the applicants and that the Board may, depending on its findings, recommend a lower or higher rate of duty.

Rebate of the duty on:

Steel and iron tubing, classifiable under tariff subheading 7304.39.90; nuts, classifiable under tariff subheading 7318.16.90; locks, classifiable under tariff subheading 8301.4; mountings, classifiable under tariff subheading 8302.49; pumps, classifiable under tariff subheading 8418.69.10; thermocouples, classifiable under tariff subheading 8418.99.20; and evaporators and condensers, classifiable under tariff subheading 8418.99.40; for the manufacture of freezers, classifiable under tariff subheading 8418.

[BTT Ref. T5/2/16/3/7 (990148) Enquiries: Ms B. Chauke, Tel. (012) 310-9741]

Applicant:

Defy SA (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 12004, Jacobs, 4026.

General:

Review of the tariff structure with regard to McPherson struts and parts thereof, and parts of suspension shock absorbers as follows:

<i>Tariff subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Rate of duty</i>
8708.99	Parts of suspension shock absorbers, McPherson struts and parts thereof	10%

[BTT Ref. T5/2/17/3/1 (990144) Enquiries: Mrs I. Metz, Tel. (012) 310-9619]

Applicants:

1. Board on Tariffs and Trade, Private Bag X753, Pretoria, 0001.
2. South African Revenue Services, Private Bag X47, Pretoria, 0001.

[Note: It has come to the attention of the South African Revenue Services that McPherson struts are not suspension shock absorbers as was previously supposed and are in fact classifiable under tariff subheading 8708.99. Parts of shock absorbers and McPherson struts and parts thereof are similarly classifiable under tariff subheading 8708.99. In view of the need for reclassification and the time lapsed since the implementation of the duties on these products, the Board on Tariffs and Trade intends reviewing the duty structure pertaining to these products to determine the extent of protection required together with the reclassification of the products, taking into account the simplification of the tariff.]

List 27/99 was published under General Notice No. 2432 of 5 November 1999.

(19 November 1999)

NOTICE 2483 OF 1999**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT****INTERNATIONAL AIR SERVICES ACT, 1993 (ACT No. 60 OF 1993)****APPLICATIONS FOR THE GRANT/AMENDMENT OF INTERNATIONAL AIR SERVICES LICENCES**

Pursuant to the provisions of section 16 (1) of Act No. 60 of 1993, and regulations 14 (1) and 14 (2) of the International Air Services Regulations, 1994, it is hereby notified for general information that the applications, details of which appear in the Schedules hereto will be considered by the International Air Services Council (Council).

Representations in accordance with section 16 (3) of Act No. 60 of 1993, and regulation 25 (1) of the International Air Services Regulations, 1994, against or in favour of an application, should reach the Chairman of the Council at Private Bag X193, Pretoria, 0001, within 28 days of the publication hereof. It must be stated whether the party or parties making such representation is/are prepared to be present or represented at the possible hearing of the application.

The Council will cause notice of the time, date and place of the proceedings to be given in writing to the applicant and all parties who have made representations as aforesaid and who desire to be present or represented at the hearing.

SCHEDULE 1**APPLICATION FOR THE GRANT OF LICENCE**

(A) Full name, surname and trade name of applicant. (B) Full business or residential address of applicant. (C) Class of licence applied for. (D) Type of international air service to which application pertains. (E) Category or kind of aircraft to which application pertains. (F) Airport from and the airport to which flights will be undertaken. (G) Area to be served. (H) Frequency of flights.

(A) L.E.O. Airport Consultancy (Pty) Ltd; On Safari Airlines. (B) Postnet Suite 188, Private Bag X11326, Nelspruit, 1200. (C) Class I. (D) Type S1 and S2. (E) Category A1. (F) and (H) Cape Town/Hoedspruit (Eastgate)–London: 7 return flights per week.

SCHEDULE 2**APPLICATIONS FOR THE AMENDMENT OF LICENCES**

(A) Full name, surname and trade name of applicant. (B) Full business or residential address of applicant. (C) Class and number of licence in respect of which the amendment is being sought. (D) Type of international air service and amendment thereto for which application is being made. (E) Category or kind of aircraft and the amendment thereto for which application is being made. (F) Airport from and the airport to which flights are undertaken and the amendment thereto for which application is being made. (G) Area served and the amendment thereto for which application is being made. (H) Frequency of flights and the amendment thereto for which application is being made. (I) Condition and the amendment thereto for which application is being made.

(A) Comair Ltd; British Airways–Comair. (B) P.O. Box 7015, Bonaero Park, 1622. (C) Class I; No I/S025. (D) Type S1. (E) Category A1. (F) and (H) Add: Johannesburg–Harare: 5 (five) return flights per week. Johannesburg–Windhoek: Amend current licence condition: 7 (seven) return flights per week restricted to 670 seat: Add additional 317 seats per week.

(A) C and G Air CC; King Air Charter. (B) P.O. Box 9, Lanseria, 1748. (C) Class II. (D) Type N1 and N4. (E) Category A2, A3, H1 and H2. Add: Category A1.

KENNISGEWING 2483 VAN 1999**DEPARTEMENT VAN VERVOER**

WET OP INTERNASIONALE LUGDIENSTE, 1993 (WET No. 60 VAN 1993)

AANSOEKE OM DIE TOESTAAN/WYSIGING VAN INTERNASIONALE LUGDIENSLISENSIES

Hierby word ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 16 (1) van Wet No. 60 van 1993, en regulasies 14 (1) en 14 (2) van die Regulasies vir Internasionale Lugdiens, 1994, vir algemene inligting bekend gemaak dat die Raad op Internasionale Lugdiens (Raad) die aansoeke, waarvan die besonderhede in die Bylaes hieronder verskyn, sal oorweeg.

Vertoë ingevolge artikel 16 (3) van Wet No. 60 van 1993, en regulasie 25 (1) van die Regulasies vir Internasionale Lugdiens, 1994, teen of ten gunste van 'n aansoek moet die Voorsitter van die Raad, Privaat Sak X193, Pretoria, 0001, binne 28 dae na die datum van publikasie hiervan bereik. Daarin moet gemeld word of die party of partye wat aldus vertoë rig bereid is om die moontlike verhoor van die aansoek by te woon of om verteenwoordig te word.

Die Raad sal reël dat kennis van die datum, tyd en plek van die verrigtinge skriftelik gegee word aan die aansoeker en al die partye wat aldus vertoë gerig het en wat verlang om aldus teenwoordig of verteenwoordig te wees.

BYLAE 1**AANSOEK OM DIE TOESTAAN VAN LISENSIE**

(A) Volle naam, van en handelsnaam van aansoeker. (B) Volle besigheids- of woonadres van aansoeker. (C) Klas lisensie waarom aansoek gedoen word. (D) Tipe internasionale lugdiens waarop aansoek betrekking het. (E) Kategorie of soort lugvaartuig waarop aansoek betrekking het. (F) Lughawe van waar en die lughawe waarheen vlugte onderneem sal word. (G) Gebied wat bedien gaan word. (H) Gereeldheid van vlugte.

(A) L.E.O. Airport Consultancy (Edms.) Bpk.; On Safari Airlines. (B) Postnet Suite 188, Privaat Sak 11326, Nelspruit, 1200. (C) Klas I. (D) Tipe S1 en S2. (E) Kategorie A1. (F) en (H) Kaapstad/Hoedspruit (Eastgate)-London: 7 retoervlugte per week.

BYLAE 2**AANSOEKE OM DIE WYSIGING VAN LISENSIES**

(A) Volle naam, van en handelsnaam van aansoeker. (B) Volle besigheids- of woonadres van aansoeker. (C) Klas en nommer van die lisensie ten opsigte waarvan die wysiging gevra word. (D) Tipe internasionale lugdiens en die wysiging daarvan waarvoor aansoek gedoen word. (E) Kategorie of soort lugvaartuig en die wysiging daarvan waarom aansoek gedoen word. (F) Lughawe van waar en die lughawe waarheen vlugte onderneem word en die wysiging daarvan waarvoor aansoek gedoen word. (G) Gebied wat bedien word en die wysiging daarvan waarvoor aansoek gedoen word. (H) Gereeldheid van vlugte en die wysiging daarvan waarvoor aansoek gedoen word. (I) Voorwaarde en die wysiging daarvan waarvoor aansoek gedoen word.

(A) Comair Bpk.; British Airways-Comair. (B) Posbus 7015, Bonaero Park, 1622. (C) Klas I; No I/S025. (D) Tipe S1. (E) Kategorie A1. (F) en (H) Voeg: Johannesburg-Harare: 5 (vyf) retoervlugte per week. Johannesburg-Windhoek: Wysiging van bestaande lisensie vooroorde: 7 (sewe) retoervlugte per week beperk tot 670 sitplekke: Voeg by: addisionele 317 sitplekke per week.

(A) C and G Air Bpk.; King Air Charter. (B) Posbus 9, Lanseria, 1748. (C) Klas II. (D) Tipe N1 en N4. (E) Kategorie A2, A3, H1 en H2. Voeg: Kategorie A1.

NOTICE 2484 OF 1999**CO-OPERATIVES TO BE STRUCK OFF THE REGISTER****THUSANO KA MOBU CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED**

Notice is hereby given that the name of the above-mentioned co-operative will, after the expiration of sixty (60) days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 45 (2) of the Co-operatives Act, 1981, and the co-operative will be dissolved unless proof is furnished to the effect that the co-operative is carrying on business or is in operation.

Any objection to this procedure which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefor, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of sixty (60) days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives

Delpen Building

Corner of Annie Botha and Union Roads

Private Bag X237

PRETORIA

0001.

KENNISGEWING 2484 VAN 1999
KOÖPERASIES VAN DIE REGISTER GESKRAP TE WORD

THUSANO KA MOBU CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED

Hiermee word bekendgemaak dat die name van bogenoemde koöperasies na verloop van sestig (60) dae met ingang vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing van die register geskrap sal word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 45 (2) van die Koöperasiewet, 1981, en die koöperasies sal ontbind word tensy bewys gelever word dat die koöperasies handeldrywe of in werking is.

Enige besware wat belanghebbende persone teen hierdie prosedure wil inbring, moet met vermelding van redes voor verstryking van die tydperk van sestig (60) dae by hierdie kantoor ingedien word.

REGISTRATEUR VAN KOÖPERASIES

Kantoor van die Registrateur van Koöperasies

Delpengebou

Hoek van Annie Botha en Union Roads

Privaatsak X237

PRETORIA

0001.

NOTICE 2486 OF 1999
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AFFAIRS
GENERAL NOTICE

No. 1999

APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE LAND REFORM (LABOUR TENANTS) ACT, 1996

It is hereby given for general information that in terms of section 17 (1) of the Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act, 1996 (Act No. 3 of 1996), the application for the acquisition of land mentioned in the Schedule has been lodged with the Director-General.

SCHEDULE

Applicants:

No.	Name	Identity Number	Age
1.	Gobandwane Jack Maseko	2002015277084	79 years
2.	November Joel Vilakazi	4511155480082	54 years
3.	Katazile Alvina Lukhele	5306260256082	46 years
4.	Jabhile Tryphina Maseko	5703170485084	42 years
5.	Mshiyeni Johan Maseko	6212255381084	37 years
6.	Jabulane Alfred Maseko	6212265381082	37 years
7.	Gadrina Ntombi Dhlamini	6508150418081	34 years
8.	Mashobane Elijah Vilakazi	661208561308	33 years
9.	Josia Mandla Vilakazi	6807185818087	31 years
10.	Mankindi Zacharia Sangweni	6809085569083	31 years
11.	Mvuseni Absalom Maseko	6907315304089	30 years
12.	Veli John Vilakazi	7011235722089	29 years
13.	Mganda Zacharia Nkosi	7101056415085	28 years
14.	Sidumo Stefaan Vilakazi	7211255794089	27 years
15.	Betty Maseko	7403110325080	25 years
16.	Amos Dumisani Maseko	7509225577082	24 years
17.	Ntombizodwa Ntombeningi Vilakazi	7810090850087	21 years

Property description of the affected land: Portion 19 (Portion of Portion 3) Donkerhoek No. 14HT.

Servitude: —

District: Wakkerstroom.

Province: Mpumalanga.

Date: 8 November 1999.

Submitted by: Land Affairs.

(19 November 1999)

NOTICE 2474 OF 1999**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH****MEDICINES AND RELATED SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT, 1965 (ACT No. 101 OF 1965)****REGISTRATION OF MEDICINES**

It is hereby notified in terms of section 17 of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965), that the Registrar of Medicines, with the approval of the Medicines Control Council established by section 2 of the said Act, has registered the following medicines described in the Schedule hereto:

The undermentioned Conditions of Registration of Medicines applies to the medicines following:

Conditions of registration:

- 1a. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
- 1b. An applicant shall ensure that the medicine is manufactured and controlled in terms of current Good Manufacturing Practice as determined by the Medicines Control Council.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
- 5a. The first two production lots must be fully validated and the full details of the proposed process validation program to be followed by the applicant and/or manufacturer be submitted.
- 5b. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured products must be validated.
- 5c. The first two production lots after registration must be validated, unless this documentation is available.
- 5d. The first two production lots must be validated.
- 5e. The first two production lots manufactured by each local manufacturer must be validated.
6. The manufacture of this medicine is subject to regular investigation and inspection by inspectors to assess compliance with current Good Manufacturing Practice.
7. The registration dossier is subject to review at intervals as determined by Council.
- 8a. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
- 8b. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot manufactured by each local manufacturer.
- 8c. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot.
9. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.
10. The product may be advertised to the professions only.
11. One sample of every lot, together with four copies of the protocols for testing of the bulk lot and filling lot, be submitted to Council for lot releasing purposes.
12. One sample of every lot, together with six copies of the protocols for testing of the bulk lot and filling lot and six copies of the certificate of release issued by the competent authority in the country in which the product was manufactured, be submitted to Council for lot releasing purposes.
13. The expiry date allocated shall be modified by adding to a statement that the virus strains are currently recommended for South African usage in the specified year.
14. The strains of the master seed viruses must be approved by the Department of Health for each year.

KENNISGEWING 2474 VAN 1999**DEPARTEMENT VAN GESONDHEID****WET OP BEHEER VAN MEDISYNE EN VERWANTE STOWWE, 1965 (WET No. 101 VAN 1965)****REGISTRASIE VAN MEDISYNE**

Hierby word ingevolge artikel 17 van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965), bekendgemaak dat die Registrateur van Medisyne, met die goedkeuring van die Medisynebeheerraad ingestel by artikel 2 van genoemde Wet, die volgende medisyne soos in die Bylae hiervan omskryf, geregistreer het:

Die onderstaande Voorwaardes vir Registrasie van Medisyne is van toepassing op die hiernagemelde medisyne:

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

- 1a. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
- 1b. Die applikant sal verseker dat die medisyne vervaardig en beheer word in terme van huidige Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk soos bepaal deur die Medisynebeheerraad.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
- 5a. Die eerste twee produksielotte moet ten volle gevalideer word en die volle besonderhede van die voorgestelde prosesvalidasieprogram wat gevolg gaan word deur die Applikant en/of die vervaardiger moet ingedien word.
- 5b. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
- 5c. Die eerste twee produksielotte na registrasie moet gevalideer word, tensy die dokumentasie beskikbaar is.
- 5d. Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.
- 5e. Die eerste twee produksielotte van elke plaaslike vervaardiger moet gevalideer word.
6. Die vervaardiging van hierdie medisyne is onderhewig aan gereelde ondersoeke en inspeksies deur inspekteurs om die nakoming van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyke te bepaal.
7. Die registrasie-aansoek is onderhewig aan hersiening met tussenpose soos deur die Raad bepaal.
- 8a. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
- 8b. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van elke plaaslike vervaardiger uitgevoer word.
- 8c. 'n Na-registrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot uitgevoer word.
9. Bemaking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende na-registrasie-inspeksieverslag gedien het.
10. Die produk mag slegs aan die professies geadverteer word.
11. Een monster van elke lot moet tesame met vier kopieë van die protokolle vir die toets van die finale lot en die vullot ingedien word by die Raad vir lotvrystellingsdoeleindes.
12. Een monster van elke lot moet tesame met ses kopieë van die protokolle vir die toets van die finale lot en die vullot sowel as ses kopieë van die vrystellingstifikaat wat uitgereik is deur die verantwoordelike beheerliggaam in die land waar die produk vervaardig word, ingedien word by die Raad vir lotvrystellingsdoeleindes.
13. Die vervaldatum toegeken moet verander word deur 'n toegevoegde stelling dat die virusstamme wat tans aanbeveel word vir Suid-Afrikaanse gebruik is vir die gespesifiseerde jaar.
14. Die stamme van die oorspronklike saadvirusse moet elke jaar deur die Departement van Gesondheid goedgekeur word.

Registration number/Registrasienommer: H/7.1.2/657

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: ADELPHANE-ESIDREX

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: TABLET

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH TABLET CONTAINS/ELKE TABLET BEVAT:

DIHYDRALAZINE SULPHATE/DIHIDRALASIENSULFAAT ... 11,6 mg

HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE/HIDROCHLOORTIASIED ... 10,0 mg

RESERPINE/RESERPIEN ... 0,1 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1b, 2, 3, 4, 5a, 6, 7

Applicant/Applikant: NOVARTIS SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: NOVARTIS, STEIN SWITZERLAND

Packer/Verpakker: NOVARTIS, SPARTAN,
KEMPTON PARK RSA
NOVARTIS, STEIN SWITZERLAND

Laboratory/Laboratorium: NOVARTIS, SPARTAN,
KEMPTON PARK RSA
NOVARTIS, STEIN SWITZERLAND

Shelf-life/Rakleef tyd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 03 MAY 1999

Datum van registrasie: 03 MEI 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: Z/3.1/268

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: UNIPROFEN DISPERSIBLE

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: TABLET

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH TABLET CONTAINS/ELKE TABLET BEVAT:

KETOPROFEN ... 100,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1a, 2, 3, 4, 5b, 6, 7, 8a, 9

Applicant/Applikant: ADCOCK INGRAM LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: ADCOCK INGRAM LTD,
WADEVILLE RSA

Packer/Verpakker: ADCOCK INGRAM LTD,
WADEVILLE RSA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: ADCOCK INGRAM LTD,
WADEVILLE RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleef tyd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 31 MAY 1999

Datum van registrasie: 31 MEI 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 97/3.1.1/4

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: ADEQUAN IM

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: INJECTION/INSPUITING

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:
EACH 5,0 ml SOLUTION CONTAINS/
ELKE 5,0 ml OPLOSSING BEVAT:
MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDE POLYSULFATE/
MUKOPOLISAKKARIED POLISULFAAT ... 500,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1b, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Applikant: JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICA (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: LUITPOLD PHARM, NEW YORK,
U.S.A.

Packer/Verpakker: JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICA,
HALFWAY HOUSE, RSA
JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICA NV,
BEERSE, BELGIUM
LUITPOLD PHARM, NEW YORK,
U.S.A.

Laboratory/Laboratorium: JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICA,
HALFWAY HOUSE, RSA
JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICA NV,
BEERSE, BELGIUM
LUITPOLD PHARM, NEW YORK,
U.S.A.
SANKYO PHARMA GmbH,
PFAFFENHOFEN GERMANY

Shelf-life/Rakleef tyd: 36 months/maande

Date of registration: 03 JUNE 1999
Datum van registrasie: 03 JUNIE 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 32/13.4.2/0464

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: MEDI-PAC CALAMINE LOTION

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: LOTION/LOTIO

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH 100 ml SUSPENSION CONTAINS/

ELKE 100 ml SUSPENSIE BEVAT:

CALAMINE/KALAMYN ... 15,0 g

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1a, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Aplikant: IMPILO DRUGS (1966) (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: IMPILO DRUGS (1966),
ISITHEBE RSA

Packer/Verpakker: IMPILO DRUGS (1966),
ISITHEBE RSA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: IMPILO DRUGS (1966),
ISITHEBE RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleef tyd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 17 JUNE 1999

Datum van registrasie: 17 JUNIE 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 31/10.2.2/0623

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: MEDI-PAC MENTHOL & CAMPHOR
OINTMENT (M.C.O.)

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: OINTMENT/SALF

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH 100,0 g OINTMENT CONTAINS/ELKE 100,0 g SALF BEVAT:

CAMPHOR/KAMFER ... 10,0 g

MENTHOL/MENTOL ... 3,0 g

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1a, 2, 3, 4, 5a, 6, 7

Applicant/Applikant: IMPILO DRUGS (1966) (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: IMPILO DRUGS (1966), ISITHEBE RSA

Packer/Verpakker: IMPILO DRUGS (1966), ISITHEBE RSA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: IMPILO DRUGS (1966), ISITHEBE RSA
SOUTH AFRICAN BUREAU OF STANDARDS,
PRETORIA RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleefityd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 17 JUNE 1999

Datum van registrasie: 17 JUNIE 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 32/10.2.2/0619

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: ZETOFEN

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: SYRUP/STROOP

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH 5,0 ml SYRUP CONTAINS/ELKE 5,0 ml STROOP BEVAT:

KETOTIFEN FUMARATE/

KETOTIFENFUMARAAT

EQUIVALENT TO/EKWIVALENT AAN

KETOTIFEN ... 1,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Aplikant: WARNER-LAMBERT SA (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: WARNER-LAMBERT, RETREAT RSA

Packer/Verpakker: WARNER-LAMBERT, RETREAT RSA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: WARNER-LAMBERT, RETREAT RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleefityd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 08 JULY 1999

Datum van registrasie 08 JULIE 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 32/5.2/0053
 Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: APO-ACEBUTOLOL 400 mg

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: TABLET

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:
 EACH TABLET CONTAINS/ELKE TABLET BEVAT:
 ACEBUTOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE/ASEBUTOLOLHIDROCHLORIED
 EQUIVALENT TO/EKWIVALENT AAN
 ACEBUTOLOL/ASEBUTOLOL ... 400,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
 1b, 2, 3, 4, 5a, 6, 7

Applicant/Applikant: APOTEX SA (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: APOTEX INC, SIGNET DRIVE
 WESTON, ONTARIO CANADA

Packer/Verpakker: APOTEX INC, WESTON ROAD
 WESTON, ONTARIO CANADA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: APOTEX INC, SIGNET DRIVE
 WESTON, ONTARIO CANADA

APOTEX, ISANDO RSA
 INSTITUTE FOR PHARM &
 CHEM SERVICE, TECHNIKON,
 PRETORIA RSA
 RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR
 INDUSTRIAL PHARMACY,
 POTCHEFSTROOM
 UNIVERSITY OF THE
 WITWATERSRAND

Shelf-life/Rakleefityd: 36 months/maande

Date of registration:
 Datum van registrasie: 14 JULY 1999
 14 JULIE 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 32/2.5/0144

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: BIO-CARBAMAZEPINE 200

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: TABLET

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH TABLET CONTAINS/ELKE TABLET BEVAT:

CARBAMAZEPINE/KARBAMASEPIEN ... 200,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Applikant: BIOTECH LABORATORIES (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: TARO PHARMACEUTICAL, HAIFA,
ISRAEL

Packer/Verpakker: TARO PHARMACEUTICAL, HAIFA,
ISRAEL
WRAPSA, CENTURION RSA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: BIOTECH LAB, MELROSE RSA
INSTITUTE FOR PHARM & CHEMICAL
SERVICE, TECHNIKON PRETORIA RSA
TARO PHARMACEUTICAL, HAIFA,
ISRAEL
WRAPSA, CENTURION RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleef tyd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 14 JULY 1999

Datum van registrasie: 14 JULIE 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 31/13.6/0325

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: IMPILO RUB

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: OINTMENT/SALF

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH 100,0 g OINTMENT CONTAINS/

ELKE 100,0 g SALF BEVAT:

METHYL SALICYLATE/

METIELSALISILAAT ... 10,0 g

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 5a, 6, 7

Applicant/Applikant: IMPILO DRUGS (1966) (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: IMPILO DRUGS (1966), ISITHEBE RSA

Packer/Verpakker: IMPILO DRUGS (1966), ISITHEBE RSA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: IMPILO DRUGS (1966), ISITHEBE RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleef tyd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 14 JULY 1999

Datum van registrasie: 14 JULIE 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 29/2.5/0195

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: ZECARB

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: TABLET

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH TABLET CONTAINS/ELKE TABLET BEVAT

CARBAMAZEPINE/KARBAMASEPIEN ... 200,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 5a, 6, 7

Applicant/Applikant: BE-TABS PHARMACEUTICALS (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: CADILA, AHMEDABAD INDIA

Packer/Verpakker: BE-TABS PHARMACEUTICALS,
ROODEPOORT RSA
CADILA, AHMEDABAD INDIA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: BE-TABS PHARMACEUTICALS,
ROODEPOORT RSA
CADILA, AHMEDABAD INDIA

Shelf-life/Rakleef tyd: 48 months/maande

Date of registration: 14 JULY 1999

Datum van registrasie: 14 JULIE 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 29/2.8/0682

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: TOPGESIC

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: TABLET

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH TABLET CONTAINS/ELKE TABLET BEVAT:

CAFFEINE/KAFFEIEEN ... 30,0 mg

CODEINE PHOSPHATE/KODEINFOSFAAT ... 10,0 mg

DOXYLAMINE SUCCINATE/

DOKSIELAMIENSUKSINAAT ... 5,0 mg

PARACETAMOL/PARASETAMOL ... 450,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 5a, 6, 7, 8a, 9

Applicant/Applikant: MDI CC

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: WRAPSA, CENTURION RSA

Packer/Verpakker: WRAPSA, CENTURION RSA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: WRAPSA, CENTURION RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleef tyd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 06 AUGUST 1999

Datum van registrasie: 06 AUGUSTUS 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 27/3.1/0349

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: DYNAMETCIN

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: CAPSULES/KAPSULES

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:
EACH CAPSULE CONTAINS/ELKE KAPSULE BEVAT:
INDOMETHACIN/INDOMETASIEN ... 25,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1, 2, 3, 4, 5b, 6, 7, 8a, 9

Applicant/Applikant: THE PREMIER PHARMACEUTICAL CO LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: BE-TABS PHARMACEUTICALS,
ROODEPOORT RSA

Packer/Verpakker: BE-TABS PHARMACEUTICALS,
ROODEPOORT RSA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: BE-TABS PHARMACEUTICALS,
ROODEPOORT RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleef tyd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 06 AUGUST 1999
Datum van registrasie: 06 AUGUSTUS 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 31/11.4.3/0680

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: BIO-CIMETIDINE 400

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: TABLET

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH TABLET CONTAINS/ELKE TABLET BEVAT:

CIMETIDINE/SIMETIDIEN ... 400,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Aplikant: BIOTECH LABORATORIES (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: LEK PHARMACEUTICAL,
VEROVSKOVA, SLOVENIA

Packer/Verpakker: LEK PHARMACEUTICAL,
VEROVSKOVA SLOVENIA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: BIOTECH LAB, MELROSE RSA
DIVPHARM MANUFACTURING AND
PACKAGING, LONGDALE RSA
LEK PHARMACEUTICAL,
VEROVSKOVA, SLOVENIA
STAINER LABORATORY SERVICES,
RANDBURG RSA
WRAPSA, CENTURION RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleefityd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 06 AUGUST 1999

Datum van registrasie 06 AUGUSTUS 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 32/20.1.1/0438

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: CLORACEF P 125

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: SUSPENSION/SUSPENSIE

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH 5,0 ml SUSPENSION CONTAINS/

ELKE 5,0 ml SUSPENSIE BEVAT:

CEFACLOR/KEFACHLOR

EQUIVALENT TO/EKWIVALENT AAN

CEFACLOR ANHYDROUS/

KEFACHLORANHIDRIES ... 125,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Applikant: RANBAXY (SA) (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: RANBAXY, DEWAS INDIA

Packer/Verpakker: RANBAXY, DEWAS INDIA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: ALLIANCE PHARMA, VILLAGE MAIN RSA
BIOCHEMICAL & SCIENTIFIC
CONSULTANTS, HILTON RSA
RANBAXY, BRYANSTON RSA
KHULULEKANI LABORATORY SERVICES,
MIDRAND RSA
RANBAXY, DEWAS INDIA

Shelf-life/Rakleefityd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 06 AUGUST 1999

Datum van registrasie: 06 AUGUSTUS 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 32/20.1.1/0439

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: CLORACEF BD 187

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: SUSPENSION/SUSPENSIE

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH 5,0 ml SUSPENSION CONTAINS/

ELKE 5,0 ml SUSPENSIE BEVAT:

CEFACLOL/KEFACHLOR

EQUIVALENT TO/

EKWIVALENT AAN

CEFACLOL ANHYDROUS/

KEFACHLORANHIDRIES ... 187,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Aplikant: RANBAXY (SA) (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: RANBAXY, DEWAS INDIA

Packer/Verpakker: RANBAXY, DEWAS INDIA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: RANBAXY, DEWAS INDIA
ALLIANCE PHARMA, VILLAGE MAIN,
RSA
BIOCHEMICAL & SCIENTIFIC
CONSULTANTS, HILTON RSA
KHULULEKANI LABORATORY
SERVICES, MIDRAND RSA
RANBAXY, BRYANSTON RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleef tyd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 06 AUGUST 1999

Datum van registrasie 06 AUGUSTUS 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 32/11.10/0207

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: GAVISCON ADVANCE

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: SUSPENSION/SUSPENSIE

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH 5,0 ml SUSPENSION CONTAINS/

ELKE 5,0 ml SUSPENSIE BEVAT:

SODIUM ALGINATE/NATRIUMALGINAAT ... 500,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 5a, 6, 7

Applicant/Aplikant: R & C PHARMACEUTICALS (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: RECKITT & COLMAN PRODUCTS,
HULL, UK

Packer/Verpakker: RECKITT & COLMAN PRODUCTS,
HULL, UK

Laboratory/Laboratorium: R & C PHARMACEUTICALS,
MOBENI RSA
RECKITT & COLMAN PRODUCTS,
HULL, UK

Shelf-life/Rakleef tyd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 06 AUGUST 1999
Datum van registrasie: 06 AUGUSTUS 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 31/11.4.3/0680

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: BIO-CIMETIDINE 400

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: TABLET

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH TABLET CONTAINS/ELKE TABLET BEVAT:

CIMETIDINE/SIMETIDIEN ... 400,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Aplikant: BIOTECH LABORATORIES (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: LEK PHARMACEUTICAL,
VEROVSKOVA, SLOVENIA

Packer/Verpakker: LEK PHARMACEUTICAL,
VEROVSKOVA SLOVENIA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: BIOTECH LAB, MELROSE RSA
DIVPHARM MANUFACTURING AND
PACKAGING, LONGDALE RSA
LEK PHARMACEUTICAL,
VEROVSKOVA, SLOVENIA
STAINER LABORATORY SERVICES,
RANDBURG RSA
WRAPSA, CENTURION RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleef tyd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 06 AUGUST 1999

Datum van registrasie: 06 AUGUSTUS 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 30/34/0489

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: OFF CREAM

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: CREAM/ROOM

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH 1,0 g CREAM CONTAINS/ELKE 1,0 g ROOM BEVAT:

DIETHYLTOLUAMIDE/DIETIELTOLUAMIED ... 75,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 5a, 6, 7

Applicant/Applikant: S C JOHNSON WAX

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: BEIGE PHARMACEUTICALS,
EDENVALE RSA

Packer/Verpakker: BEIGE PHARMACEUTICALS,
EDENVALE RSA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: BEIGE PHARMACEUTICALS,
EDENVALE RSA
CONSULTING CHEMICAL LAB,
WESTERN EXT BENONI RSA
INSTITUTE FOR PHARM & CHEM
SERVICE, TECHNIKON PRETORIA RSA
SOUTH AFRICAN BUREAU OF STANDARDS,
PRETORIA RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleefityd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 10 AUGUST 1999

Datum van registrasie: 10 AUGUSTUS 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 31/20.1.1/0168

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: CMW 3 GENTAMICIN BONE CEMENT

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: POWDER/POEIER

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH 40,0 g UNIT CONTAINS/ELKE 40,0 g EENHEID BEVAT:

GENTAMICIN SULPHATE/GENTAMISIENSULFAAT

EQUIVALENT TO/EKWIVALENT AAN

GENTAMICIN/GENTAMISIEN ... 1,0 g

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 5a, 6, 7

Applicant/Aplikant: ORTHOMEDICS PHARMACEUTICALS (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: DEPUY CMW, LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND

Packer/Verpakker: DEPUY CMW, LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND

Laboratory/Laboratorium: DEPUY CMW, LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND
ORTHOMEDICS PHARMACEUTICALS (PTY) LTD

Shelf-life/Rakleefityd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 11 AUGUST 1999

Datum van registrasie 11 AUGUSTUS 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 31/20.1.1/0167

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: CMW 1 GENTAMICIN BONE CEMENT

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: POWDER/POEIER

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH 40,0 g UNIT CONTAINS/ELKE 40,0 g EENHEID BEVAT:

GENTAMICIN SULPHATE/GENTAMISIENSULFAAT

EQUIVALENT TO/EKWIVALENT AAN

GENTAMICIN/GENTAMISIEN ... 1,0 g

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 5a, 6, 7

Applicant/Applikant: ORTHOMEDICS PHARMACEUTICALS (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: DEPUY CMW, LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND

Packer/Verpakker: DEPUY CMW, LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND

Laboratory/Laboratorium: DEPUY CMW, LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND
ORTHOMEDICS PHARMACEUTICALS (PTY) LTD

Shelf-life/Rakleef tyd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 11 AUGUST 1999

Datum van registrasie: 11 AUGUSTUS 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 29/2.9/0144

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: M-ESLON 100 SR CAPSULES

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: CAPSULES/KAPSULES

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH CAPSULE CONTAINS/ELKE KAPSULE BEVAT:

MORPHINE SULPHATE/MORFIENSULFAAT ... 100,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1b, 2, 3, 4, 5a, 6, 7

Applicant/Aplikant:

PHARMACARE LIMITED

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger:

ETHYPHARM LABORATORIES, HOUDAN,
FRANCE

Packer/Verpakker:

ETHYPHARM LABORATORIES, HOUDAN,
FRANCE
INTRAMED, PORT ELIZABETH RSA

Laboratory/Laboratorium:

ETHYPHARM LABORATORIES, HOUDAN,
FRANCE
INTRAMED, PORT ELIZABETH RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleef tyd:

24 months/maande

Date of registration:

11 AUGUST 1999

Datum van registrasie

11 AUGUSTUS 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 29/2.9/0143

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: M-ESLON 60 SR CAPSULES

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: CAPSULES/KAPSULES

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH CAPSULE CONTAINS/ELKE KAPSULE BEVAT:

MORPHINE SULPHATE/MORFIENSULFAAT ... 60,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1b, 2, 3, 4, 5a, 6, 7

Applicant/Applikant: PHARMACARE LIMITED

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: ETHYPHARM LABORATORIES, HOUDAN,
FRANCE

Packer/Verpakker: ETHYPHARM LABORATORIES, HOUDAN,
FRANCE
INTRAMED, PORT ELIZABETH RSA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: ETHYPHARM LABORATORIES, HOUDAN,
FRANCE
INTRAMED, PORT ELIZABETH RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleef tyd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 11 AUGUST 1999

Datum van registrasie: 11 AUGUSTUS 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 29/2.9/0142

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: M-ESLON 30 SR CAPSULES

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: CAPSULES/KAPSULES

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH CAPSULE CONTAINS/ELKE KAPSULE BEVAT:

MORPHINE SULPHATE/MORFIENSULFAAT ... 30,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1b, 2, 3, 4, 5a, 6, 7

Applicant/Applikant: PHARMACARE LIMITED

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: ETHYPHARM LABORATORIES, HOUDAN,
FRANCE

Packer/Verpakker: ETHYPHARM LABORATORIES, HOUDAN,
FRANCE
INTRAMED, PORT ELIZABETH RSA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: ETHYPHARM LABORATORIES, HOUDAN,
FRANCE
INTRAMED, PORT ELIZABETH RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleefityd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 11 AUGUST 1999

Datum van registrasie: 11 AUGUSTUS 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 29/2.9/0141

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: M-ESLON 10 SR CAPSULES

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: CAPSULES/KAPSULES

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH CAPSULE CONTAINS/ELKE KAPSULE BEVAT:

MORPHINE SULPHATE/MORFIENSULFAAT ... 10,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1b, 2, 3, 4, 5a, 6, 7

Applicant/Aplikant: PHARMACARE LIMITED

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: ETHYPHARM LABORATORIES, HOUDAN,
FRANCE

Packer/Verpakker: ETHYPHARM LABORATORIES, HOUDAN,
FRANCE
INTRAMED, PORT ELIZABETH RSA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: ETHYPHARM LABORATORIES, HOUDAN,
FRANCE
INTRAMED, PORT ELIZABETH RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleef tyd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 11 AUGUST 1999

Datum van registrasie: 11 AUGUSTUS 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 32/20.2.8/0225

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: ROLAB-ACYCLOVIR 200

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: TABLET

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:
EACH TABLET CONTAINS/ELKE TABLET BEVAT:
ACICLOVIR/ASIKLOVIR ... 200,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Applikant: ROLAB (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: HEUMANN PHARMA GmbH, FEUCHT,
GERMANY

Packer/Verpakker: NOVARTIS, SPARTAN, KEMPTON
PARK, RSA
HEUMANN PHARMA GmbH, FEUCHT,
GERMANY

Laboratory/Laboratorium: NOVARTIS, SPARTAN, KEMPTON
PARK, RSA
HEUMANN PHARMA GmbH, FEUCHT,
GERMANY

Shelf-life/Rakleef tyd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 20 AUGUST 1999
Datum van registrasie 20 AUGUSTUS 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 32/20.2.8/0226

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: ROLAB-ACYCLOVIR 400

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: TABLET

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH TABLET CONTAINS/ELKE TABLET BEVAT:

ACICLOVIR/ASIKLOVIR ... 400,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Aplikant: ROLAB (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: HEUMANN PHARMA GmbH, FEUCHT, GERMANY

Packer/Verpakker: NOVARTIS, SPARTAN KEMPTON PARK RSA
HEUMANN PHARMA GmbH, FEUCHT, GERMANY

Laboratory/Laboratorium: NOVARTIS, SPARTAN KEMPTON PARK RSA
HEUMANN PHARMA GmbH, FEUCHT, GERMANY

Shelf-life/Rakleefityd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 20 AUGUST 1999

Datum van registrasie: 20 AUGUSTUS 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 29/3.1/0420

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: MOBIC 15 mg/1,5 ml

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: INJECTION/INSPUITING

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:
EACH 1,5 ml SOLUTION CONTAINS/
ELKE 1,5 ml OPLOSSING BEVAT:
MELOXICAM/MELOKSIKAM ... 15,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1, 2, 3, 4, 5a, 6, 7

Applicant/Applikant: INGELHEIM PHARMACEUTICALS (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM, BIBERACH
AN DER RISS, GERMANY

Packer/Verpakker: BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM, BIBERACH
AN DER RISS, GERMANY
HOECHST MARION ROUSSEL, WALTLOO RSA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM, BIBERACH
AN DER RISS, GERMANY
HOECHST MARION ROUSSEL, WALTLOO RSA
INGELHEIM PHARMACEUTICALS,
RANDBURG RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleefityd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 20 AUGUST 1999
Datum van registrasie 20 AUGUSTUS 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 29/20.1.2/0062
Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: ZURICH-AMPICILLIN 250
Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: CAPSULES/KAPSULES

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:
EACH CAPSULE CONTAINS/ELKE KAPSULE BEVAT:
AMPICILLIN TRIHYDRATE/AMPISILLIENTRIHIDRAAT
EQUIVALENT TO/EKWIVALENT AAN
AMPICILLIN/AMPISILLIEN ... 250,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1, 2, 3, 4, 5a, 6, 7

Applicant/Applikant: ADCOCK INGRAM LIMITED
Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: ADCOCK INGRAM LTD, ROSSLYN RSA
Packer/Verpakker: ADCOCK INGRAM LTD, ROSSLYN RSA
Laboratory/Laboratorium: ADCOCK INGRAM LTD, ROSSLYN RSA
ADCOCK INGRAM LTD, WADEVILLE RSA
SOUTH AFRICAN BUREAU OF STANDARDS,
PRETORIA RSA
Shelf-life/Rakleef tyd: 24 months/maande
Date of registration: 20 AUGUST 1999
Datum van registrasie: 20 AUGUSTUS 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 33/7.1.3/0020

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: MICARDIS 40 mg

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: TABLET

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH TABLET CONTAINS/ELKE TABLET BEVAT:

TELMISARTAN ... 40,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Aplikant: INGELHEIM PHARMACEUTICALS (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM,
INGELHEIM AM RHEIN, GERMANY

Packer/Verpakker: BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM,
INGELHEIM AM RHEIN, GERMANY

Laboratory/Laboratorium: BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM,
INGELHEIM AM RHEIN, GERMANY
HOECHST MARION ROUSSEL,
WALTLOO RSA
INGELHEIM PHARMACEUTICALS,
RANDBURG RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleef tyd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 20 AUGUST 1999
Datum van registrasie: 20 AUGUSTUS 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 32/20.1.1/0558

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: CLORACEF MR TABLETS

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: TABLET

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH TABLET CONTAINS/ELKE TABLET BEVAT:

CEFACLOX/KEFACHLOOR ... 375,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 5a, 6, 7

Applicant/Aplikant: RANBAXY (SA) (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: RANBAXY, DEWAS INDIA

Packer/Verpakker: RANBAXY, DEWAS INDIA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: ALLIANCE PHARMA, VILLAGE
MAIN RSA
BIOCHEMICAL & SCIENTIFIC
CONSULTANTS, HILTON RSA
KHULULEKANI LABORATORY SERVICES,
MIDRAND RSA
RANBAXY, DEWAS INDIA
RANBAXY, BRYANSTON RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleefityd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 20 AUGUST 1999

Datum van registrasie 20 AUGUSTUS 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 32/11.5/0611

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: BE-LAX SUSPENSION

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: SUSPENSION/SUSPENSIE

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH 10,0 ml SUSPENSION CONTAINS/

ELKE 10,0 ml SUSPENSIE BEVAT:

MAGNESIUM CARBONATE/MAGNESIUMKARBONAAT ... 500,0 mg

MAGNESIUM SULPHATE/MAGNESIUMSULFAAT ... 4,0 g

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Applikant: BE-TABS PHARMACEUTICALS (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: BE-TABS PHARMACEUTICALS,
ROODEPOORT RSA

Packer/Verpakker: BE-TABS PHARMACEUTICALS,
ROODEPOORT RSA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: BE-TABS PHARMACEUTICALS,
ROODEPOORT RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleef tyd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 20 AUGUST 1999

Datum van registrasie: 20 AUGUSTUS 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 32/20.2.8/0227

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: ROLAB-ACYCLOVIR 800

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: TABLET

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH TABLET CONTAINS/ELKE TABLET BEVAT:

ACICLOVIR/ASIKLOVIR ... 800,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Aplikant: ROLAB (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: HEUMANN PHARMA GmbH, FEUCHT, GERMANY

Packer/Verpakker: NOVARTIS, SPARTAN KEMPTON PARK RSA
HEUMANN PHARMA GmbH, FEUCHT, GERMANY

Laboratory/Laboratorium: NOVARTIS, SPARTAN KEMPTON PARK RSA
HEUMANN PHARMA GmbH, FEUCHT, GERMANY

Shelf-life/Rakleefityd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 23 AUGUST 1999

Datum van registrasie: 23 AUGUSTUS 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 32/18.6/0206

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: LOMEXIN DUAL-PAC

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: COMBINATION OF DOSAGE FORMS/
KOMBINASIE VAN DOSEERVORME

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH DUAL-PACK CONTAINS/ELKE KOMBINASIEPAK BEVAT:
CREAM/ROOM:

FENTICONAZOLE NITRATE/FENTIKONASOOLNITRAAT ... 100,0 mg/5,0 g

OVULES:

FENTICONAZOLE NITRATE/FENTIKONASOOLNITRAAT ... 200,0 mg/OVULE

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 5a, 6, 7

Applicant/Applikant: PHARMACARE LIMITED

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: LENNON, PORT ELIZABETH RSA
R P SCHERER SpA, VIA NETTUNENSE,
ITALY
RECORDATI SpA, ITALY

Packer/Verpakker: AKROMED PRODUCTS, OLIFANTSFONTEIN
RSA
LENNON, PORT ELIZABETH RSA
R P SCHERER SpA, VIA NETTUNENSE,
ITALY
RECORDATI SpA, ITALY

Laboratory/Laboratorium: AKROMED PRODUCTS, OLIFANTSFONTEIN
RSA
LENNON, PORT ELIZABETH RSA
R P SCHERER SpA, VIA NETTUNENSE,
ITALY
RECORDATI SpA, ITALY

Shelf-life/Rakleef tyd: 36 months/maande

Date of registration: 23 AUGUST 1999
Datum van registrasie: 23 AUGUSTUS 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 31/20.1.2/0681

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: BIO-AMOKSIKLAV 375

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: TABLET

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:
EACH TABLET CONTAINS/ELKE TABLET BEVAT:
AMOXYCILLIN TRIHYDRATE/AMOKSISILLIENTRIHIDRAAT
EQUIVALENT TO/EKWIVALENT AAN
AMOXYCILLIN/AMOKSISILLIEN ... 250,0 mg
POTASSIUM CLAVULANATE/KALIUMKLAVULANAAT
EQUIVALENT TO/EKWIVALENT AAN
CLAVULANIC ACID/KLAVULAANSUUR ... 125,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Applikant: BIOTECH LABORATORIES (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: LEK PHARMACEUTICAL, PREVALJE
SLOVENIA

Packer/Verpakker: LEK PHARMACEUTICAL, PREVALJE
SLOVENIA
DIVPHARM MANUFACTURING AND
PACKAGING, LONGDALE RSA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: LEK PHARMACEUTICAL, PREVALJE
SLOVENIA
BIOTECH LAB, MELROSE RSA
INSTITUTE FOR PHARM & CHEM SERVICE,
TECHNIKON PRETORIA RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleef tyd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 23 AUGUST 1999
Datum van registrasie: 23 AUGUSTUS 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 31/20.1.2/0682

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: BIO-AMOKSIKLAV 625

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: TABLET

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH TABLET CONTAINS/ELKE TABLET BEVAT:

AMOXYCILLIN TRIHYDRATE/AMOKSISILLIENTRIHIDRAAT

EQUIVALENT TO/EKWIVALENT AAN

AMOXYCILLIN/AMOKSISILLIEN ... 500,0 mg

POTASSIUM CLAVULANATE/KALIUMKLAVULANAAT

EQUIVALENT TO/EKWIVALENT AAN

CLAVULANIC ACID/KLAVULAANSUUR ... 125,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Applikant: BIOTECH LABORATORIES (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: LEK PHARMACEUTICAL, PREVALJE,
SLOVENIA

Packer/Verpakker: LEK PHARMACEUTICAL, PREVALJE,
SLOVENIA
DIVPHARM MANUFACTURING AND
PACKAGING, LONGDALE RSA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: LEK PHARMACEUTICAL, PREVALJE,
SLOVENIA
BIOTECH LAB, MELROSE RSA
INSTITUTE FOR PHARM & CHEM
SERVICE, TECHNIKON PRETORIA RS

Shelf-life/Rakleef tyd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 23 AUGUST 1999

Datum van registrasie: 23 AUGUSTUS 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 32/12/0399

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: PHARMACARE-PRAZIQUANTEL

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: TABLET

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH TABLET CONTAINS/ELKE TABLET BEVAT:

PRAZIQUANTEL/PRASIKWANTEL ... 600,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 5a, 6, 7, 8a, 9

Applicant/Applikant: PHARMACARE LIMITED

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: LENNON, PORT ELIZABETH RSA

Packer/Verpakker: LENNON, PORT ELIZABETH RSA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: LENNON, PORT ELIZABETH RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleef tyd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 23 AUGUST 1999

Datum van registrasie: 23 AUGUSTUS 1999

Registration number/Registrasiënommer: 32/26/0578

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: MABTHERA 100

Dosage form/Doseringvorm: INFUSION (PARENTERAL)/

INFUSIE (PARENTERAAL)

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH 1,0 ml SOLUTION CONTAINS/
ELKE 1,0 ml OPLOSSING BEVAT:
RITUXIMAB ... 10,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Applikant: ROCHE PRODUCTS (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: IDEC PHARMACEUTICALS CORPORATION,
CALIFORNIA, USA

Packer/Verpaker:

F HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE, BETRIEB-
STATEN, KAISERAUGST SWITZERLAND
GENENTECH INC, SAN FRANCISCO USA

Laboratory/Laboratorium:

F HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE, BASLE,
SWITZERLAND
GENENTECH INC, SAN FRANCISCO USA
ROCHE, ISANDO RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleefityd:

24 months/maande

Date of registration:

01 SEPTEMBER 1999
01 SEPTEMBER 1999

Date of registration:

01 SEPTEMBER 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 32/26/0579

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: MABTHERA 500

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: INFUSION (PARENTERAL)/
INFUSIE (PARENTERAAL)

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH 1,0 ml SOLUTION CONTAINS/

ELKE 1,0 ml OPLOSSING BEVAT:

RITUXIMAB ... 10,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Aplikant: ROCHE PRODUCTS (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: IDEC PHARMACEUTICALS CORPORATION,
CAL, USA

Packer/Verpakker: F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE, WYHLEN,
GERMANY
GENENTECH INC, SAN FRANCISCO
USA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE, BASLE,
SWITZERLAND
GENENTECH INC, SAN FRANCISCO,
USA
ROCHE, ISANDO RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleefityd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 01 SEPTEMBER 1999

Datum van registrasie: 01 SEPTEMBER 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 31/20.1.1/0284

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: APO-TETRACYCLINE HCL 250 MG

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: CAPSULES/KAPSULES

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:
EACH CAPSULE CONTAINS/ELKE KAPSULE BEVAT:
TETRACYCLINE HYDROCHLORIDE/
TETRASIHLIENHIDROCHLORIED ... 250,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1, 2, 3, 4, 5a, 6, 7

Applicant/Applikant: APOTEX SA (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: APOTEX INC, SIGNET DRIVE
WESTON, ONTARIO CANADA

Packer/Verpakker: APOTEX INC, SIGNET DRIVE
WESTON, ONTARIO CANADA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: APOTEX INC, SIGNET DRIVE,
WESTON, ONTARIO CANADA
APOTEX, SANDTON, SA
INSTITUTE FOR INDUSTRIAL PHARMACY,
POTCHEFSTROOM UNIVERSITY
INSTITUTE FOR PHARM & CHEM SERVICE,
TECHNIKON PRETORIA RSA
UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND

Shelf-life/Rakleefityd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 01 SEPTEMBER 1999
Datum van registrasie 01 SEPTEMBER 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 33/21.2/0079

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: NOVONORM 1,0 MG

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: TABLET

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:
EACH TABLET CONTAINS/ELKE TABLET BEVAT:
REPAGLINIDE/REPAGLINIED ... 1,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Aplikant: NOVO NORDISK (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM,
INGELHEIM AM RHEIN, GERMANY
DR KARL THOMAE, BIBERACH AN
DER RISS, GERMANY

Packer/Verpakker: UNIPAK LTD, WESTHOUGHTON,
BOLTON, UK
UNIPAK LTD, ESSEX, UK

Laboratory/Laboratorium: BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM,
INGELHEIM AM RHEIN, GERMANY
DR KARL THOMAE, BIBERACH AN
DER RISS, GERMANY
NOVO NORDISK A/S, BAGSVAERD,
DENMARK
NOVO NORDISK, JOHANNESBURG RSA
UNIPAK LTD, WESTHOUGHTON,
BOLTON, UK
UNIPAK LTD, ESSEX, UK

Shelf-life/Rakleefityd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 06 SEPTEMBER 1999
Datum van registrasie 06 SEPTEMBER 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 33/21.2/0080

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: NOVONORM 2,0 MG

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: TABLET

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH TABLET CONTAINS/ELKE TABLET BEVAT:

REPAGLINIDE/REPAGLINIED ... 2,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Applikant: NOVO NORDISK (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM,
INGELHEIM AM RHEIN, GERMANY
DR KARL THOMAE, BIBERACH AN
DER RISS, GERMANY

Packer/Verpakker: UNIPAK LTD, WESTHOUGHTON,
BOLTON, UK
UNIPAK LTD, ESSEX, UK

Laboratory/Laboratorium: BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM,
INGELHEIM AM RHEIN, GERMANY
DR KARL THOMAE, BIBERACH AN
DER RISS, GERMANY
NOVO NORDISK A/S, BAGSVAERD,
DENMARK
NOVO NORDISK, JOHANNESBURG RSA
UNIPAK LTD, WESTHOUGHTON,
BOLTON, UK
UNIPAK LTD, ESSEX, UK

Shelf-life/Rakleef tyd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 06 SEPTEMBER 1999

Datum van registrasie: 06 SEPTEMBER 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 33/21.2/0078

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: NOVONORM 0,5 MG

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: TABLET

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH TABLET CONTAINS/ELKE TABLET BEVAT:

REPAGLINIDE/REPAGLINIED ... 0,5 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Aplikant: NOVO NORDISK (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM,
INGELHEIM AM RHEIN, GERMANY
DR KARL THOMAE, BIBERACH AN
DER RISS, GERMANY

Packer/Verpakker: UNIPAK LTD, WESTHOUGHTON,
BOLTON, UK
UNIPAK LTD, ESSEX, UK

Laboratory/Laboratorium: BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM,
INGELHEIM AM RHEIN, GERMANY
DR KARL THOMAE, BIBERACH AN
DER RISS, GERMANY
NOVO NORDISK A/S, BAGSVAERD,
DENMARK
NOVO NORDISK, JOHANNESBURG RSA
UNIPAK LTD, WESTHOUGHTON,
BOLTON, UK
UNIPAK LTD, ESSEX, UK

Shelf-life/Rakleefityd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 06 SEPTEMBER 1999

Datum van registrasie 06 SEPTEMBER 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 31/18.6/0371

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: CETOVULES

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: OVULE

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:
EACH OVULE CONTAINS/ELKE OVULE BEVAT:
KETOCONAZOLE/KETOKONASOOL ... 400,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Applikant: JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICA (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICA NV, BEERSE, BELGIUM

LABORATORY JANSSEN S.A. FRANCE

JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICA NV, BEERSE, BELGIUM

LABORATORY JANSSEN S.A. FRANCE

JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICA, HALFWAY HOUSE RSA

Laboratory/Laboratorium:

JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICA NV, BEERSE, BELGIUM

LABORATORY JANSSEN S.A. FRANCE

JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICA, HALFWAY HOUSE RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleef tyd:

60 months/maande

Date of registration:

10 SEPTEMBER 1999

Datum van registrasie:

10 SEPTEMBER 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 32/2.2/0487

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: ROLAB-ZOPICLONE 7,5

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: TABLET

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:
EACH TABLET CONTAINS/ELKE TABLET BEVAT:
ZOPICLONE/ZOPIKLOON ... 7,5 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1, 2, 3, 4, 5a, 6, 7, 8a, 9

Applicant/Applikant: ROLAB (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: NOVARTIS, SPARTAN, KEMPTON
PARK, RSA

Packer/Verpakker: NOVARTIS, SPARTAN, KEMPTON
PARK, RSA
DIVPHARM MANUFACTURING AND
PACKAGING, LONGDALE RSA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: NOVARTIS, SPARTAN, KEMPTON
PARK, RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleef tyd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 10 SEPTEMBER 1999
Datum van registrasie 10 SEPTEMBER 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 32/11.4.3/0408

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: FAMOBID 20

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: TABLET

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH TABLET CONTAINS/ELKE TABLET BEVAT:

FAMOTIDINE/FAMOTIDIEN ... 20,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Aplikant: BE-TABS PHARMACEUTICALS (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: CADILA, AHMEDABAD INDIA

Packer/Verpakker: CADILA, AHMEDABAD INDIA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: CADILA, AHMEDABAD INDIA
BE-TABS PHARMACEUTICALS,
ROODEPOORT RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleefityd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 10 SEPTEMBER 1999

Datum van registrasie: 10 SEPTEMBER 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 32/11.4.3/0409

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: FAMOBID 40

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: TABLET

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH TABLET CONTAINS/ELKE TABLET BEVAT:

FAMOTIDINE/FAMOTIDIEN ... 40,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Applikant: BE-TABS PHARMACEUTICALS (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: CADILA, AHMEDABAD INDIA

Packer/Verpakker: CADILA, AHMEDABAD INDIA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: CADILA, AHMEDABAD INDIA
BE-TABS PHARMACEUTICALS,
ROODEPOORT RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleefityd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 10 SEPTEMBER 1999

Datum van registrasie: 10 SEPTEMBER 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 33/20.2.8/0401

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: STOCRIN 50

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: CAPSULES/KAPSULES

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:
EACH CAPSULE CONTAINS: ELKE KAPSULE BEVAT:
EFAVIRENZ ... 50,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1, 2, 3, 4, 5a, 6, 7

Applicant/Aplikant: MSD (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: DU PONT PHARMACEUTICALS,
NEW YORK USA

Packer/Verpakker: DU PONT PHARMACEUTICALS,
NEW YORK USA
MSD, HALFWAY HOUSE RSA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: DU PONT PHARMACEUTICALS,
NEW YORK USA
MSD, HALFWAY HOUSE RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleefityd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 10 SEPTEMBER 1999
Datum van registrasie: 10 SEPTEMBER 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 33/20.2.8/0402

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: STOCRIN 100

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: CAPSULES/KAPSULES

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH CAPSULE CONTAINS/ELKE KAPSULE BEVAT:

EFAVIRENZ ... 100,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 5a, 6, 7

Applicant/Aplikant: MSD (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: DU PONT PHARMACEUTICALS,
NEW YORK USA

Packer/Verpakker: DU PONT PHARMACEUTICALS,
NEW YORK USA
MSD, HALFWAY HOUSE RSA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: DU PONT PHARMACEUTICALS,
NEW YORK USA
MSD, HALFWAY HOUSE RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleefityd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 10 SEPTEMBER 1999

Datum van registrasie 10 SEPTEMBER 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 33/20.2.8/0403

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: STOCRIN 200

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: CAPSULES/KAPSULES

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH CAPSULE CONTAINS/ELKE KAPSULE BEVAT:

EFAVIRENZ ... 200,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 5a, 6, 7

Applicant/Applikant: MSD (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: DU PONT PHARMACEUTICALS,
NEW YORK USA

Packer/Verpakker: DU PONT PHARMACEUTICALS,
NEW YORK USA
MERCK SHARP & DOHME, HAARLEM,
HOLLAND
MSD, HALFWAY HOUSE RSA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: DU PONT PHARMACEUTICALS,
NEW YORK USA
MSD, HALFWAY HOUSE RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleefityd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 10 SEPTEMBER 1999

Datum van registrasie 10 SEPTEMBER 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 32/11.9/0571

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: BETAPECT

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: SUSPENSION/SUSPENSIE

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH 30,0 ml SUSPENSION CONTAINS/

ELKE 30,0 ml SUSPENSIE BEVAT:

LIGHT KAOLIN/LIGTE KAOLIEN ... 6,0 g

PECTIN/PEKTIEN ... 450,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1b, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Applikant: BE-TABS PHARMACEUTICALS (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: BE-TABS PHARMACEUTICALS,
ROODEPOORT RSA

Packer/Verpakker: BE-TABS PHARMACEUTICALS,
ROODEPOORT RSA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: BE-TABS PHARMACEUTICALS,
ROODEPOORT RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleef tyd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 14 SEPTEMBER 1999

Datum van registrasie: 14 SEPTEMBER 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 31/11.5/0669

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: VIGALAX

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: TABLET

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH TABLET CONTAINS/ELKE TABLET BEVAT:

YELLOW PHENOLPHTHALEIN/

GEEL FENOLFTALEIEN ... 125,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7

Applicant/Aplikant: MEDISCIENCE (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: HERSOL MANUFACTURING LABORATORY,
JEPPE RSA

Packer/Verpakker: DIVPHARM MANUFACTURING AND PACKAGING,
LONGDALE RSA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: HERSOL MANUFACTURING LABORATORY,
JEPPE RSA
MEDISCIENCE, SUNDERLAND RIDGE RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleefityd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 28 SEPTEMBER 1999

Datum van registrasie: 28 SEPTEMBER 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 33/20.2.8/0004

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: VIRA-CEPT 50 MG/G POWDER

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: POWDER/POEIER

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:
EACH 1,0 g POWDER CONTAINS/ELKE 1,0 g POEIER BEVAT:
NELFINAVIR ... 50,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Applikant: ROCHE PRODUCTS (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: MOVA PHARM CORP, CAGUAS, PUERTO RICO

Packer/Verpakker: ROCHE, ISANDO RSA
MOVA PHARM CORP, CAGUAS, PUERTO RICO

Laboratory/Laboratorium: F HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE, BASLE SWITZERLAND
GALEN LIMITED, NORTHERN IRELAND, UK
ROCHE, ISANDO RSA
ROUVEX LIMITED, NORTHERN IRELAND, UK

Shelf-life/Rakleefityd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 8 October 1999
Datum van registrasie: 8 Oktober 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer:	33/20.2.8/0003
Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne:	VIRA-CEPT 250 MG
Dosage form/Doseringsvorm:	TABLET
Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:	
EACH TABLET CONTAINS/ELKE TABLET BEVAT:	
NELFINAVIR ... 250,0 mg	
Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:	
1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7	
Applicant/Aplikant:	ROCHE PRODUCTS (PTY) LTD
Manufacturer/Vervaardiger:	MOVA PHARM CORP, CAGUAS, PUERTO RICO
Packer/Verpakker:	ROCHE, ISANDO RSA MOVA PHARM CORP, CAGUAS, PUERTO RICO
Laboratory/Laboratorium:	F HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE, BASLE SWITZERLAND GALEN LIMITED, NORTHERN IRELAND, UK ROCHE, ISANDO RSA ROUVEX LIMITED, NORTHERN IRELAND, UK
Shelf-life/Rakleef tyd:	24 months/maande
Date of registration:	8 October 1999
Datum van registrasie	8 Oktober 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 32/15.4/0525

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: COSOPT

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: SOLUTION/OPLOSSING

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH 1,0 ml SOLUTION CONTAINS/ELKE 1,0 ml OPLOSSING BEVAT:

DORZOLAMIDE HYDROCHLORIDE/DORSOLAMIEDHIDROCHLORIED

EQUIVALENT TO/EKWIVALENT AAN

DORZOLAMIDE/DORSOLAMIED 22,26 mg

TIMOLOL MALEATE/TIMOLOLMALEAAT

EQUIVALENT TO/EKWIVALENT AAN

TIMOLOL 6,83 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Applikant: MSD (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: LABORATORY MERCK SHARP & DOME,
CEDEX, FRANCE

Packer/Verpakker: LABORATORY MERCK SHARP & DOME,
CEDEX, FRANCE
MSD, HALFWAY HOUSE RSA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: LABORATORY MERCK SHARP & DOME,
CEDEX FRANCE
MSD, HALFWAY HOUSE RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleefityd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 13 October 1999

Datum van registrasie: 13 Oktober 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 32/11.4.1/0568

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: DIGESTIF RENNIE ANISEED

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: TABLET

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH TABLET CONTAINS/ELKE TABLET BEVAT:

CALCIUM CARBONATE/KALSIUMKARBONAAT 680,0 mg

MAGNESIUM CARBONATE/MAGNESIUMKARBONAAT 80,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Applikant: ROCHE PRODUCTS (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: LABORATORIES ROCHE NICHOLAS,
GAILLARD, FRANCE

Packer/Verpakker: ROCHE, ISANDO RSA
LABORATORIES ROCHE NICHOLAS,
GAILLARD, FRANCE

Laboratory/Laboratorium: ROCHE, ISANDO RSA
LABORATORIES ROCHE NICHOLAS,
GAILLARD, FRANCE

Shelf-life/Rakleef tyd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 13 October 1999

Datum van registrasie: 13 Oktober 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 32/11.4.3/0750

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: ULSERID 300 TABLETS

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: TABLET

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH TABLET CONTAINS/ELKE TABLET BEVAT:

RANITIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE/

RANITIDIENHYDROCHLORIED

EQUIVALENT TO/EKWIVALENT AAN

RANITIDINE/RANITIDIEN 300,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Aplikant: PHARMACARE LIMITED

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: RANBAXY, PAONTA SAHIB INDIA

Packer/Verpakker:

Laboratory/Laboratorium:

RANBAXY, PAONTA SAHIB INDIA

BIOCHEMICAL & SCIENTIFIC CONSULTANTS,
HILTON RSA

KHULULEKANI LABORATORY SERVICES,
MIDRAND RSA

PHARMACARE LTD, PORT ELIZABETH, RSA
RANBAXY, PAONTA SAHIB INDIA

Shelf-life/Rakleefityd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 13 October 1999

Datum van registrasie 13 Oktober 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 33/7.1.3/0021

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: MICARDIS 80 mg

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: TABLET

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:
EACH TABLET CONTAINS/ELKE TABLET BEVAT:
TELMISARTAN 80,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Applikant: INGELHEIM PHARMACEUTICALS (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM,
INGELHEIM AM RHEIN, GERMANY

Packer/Verpakker: BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM,
INGELHEIM AM RHEIN, GERMANY
HOECHST MARION ROUSSEL, WALTLOO,
RSA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM,
INGELHEIM AM RHEIN, GERMANY
INGELHEIM PHARMACEUTICALS,
RANDBURG RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleefityd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 14 October 1999
Datum van registrasie 14 Oktober 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 33/8.2/0404

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: REFLUDIN

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: INJECTION/INSPUITING

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH VIAL CONTAINS/ELKE FLESSIE BEVAT:

LEPIRUDIN 50,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 5a, 6, 7

Applicant/Applikant: HOECHST MARION ROUSSEL LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: HOECHST MARION ROUSSEL, MARBURG,
GERMANY

Packer/Verpakker: HOECHST MARION ROUSSEL, WALTLOO RSA
HOECHST MARION ROUSSEL, MARBURG,
GERMANY
INFRASERV GmbH, MARBURG, GERMANY

Laboratory/Laboratorium: HOECHST MARION ROUSSEL, WALTLOO RSA
HOECHST MARION ROUSSEL, MARBURG,
GERMANY

Shelf-life/Rakleefityd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 14 October 1999

Datum van registrasie 14 Oktober 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 31/2.8/0531

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: BRUSTAN TABLETS

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: TABLET

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH TABLET CONTAINS/ELKE TABLET BEVAT:

IBUPROFEN 400,0 mg

PARACETAMOL/PARASETAMOL 325,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 5a, 6, 7

Applicant/Applikant: RANBAXY (SA) (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: RANBAXY, DEWAS INDIA

Packer/Verpakker: RANBAXY, DEWAS INDIA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: ALLIANCE PHARMA, VILLAGE MAIN RSA
BIOCHEMICAL & SCIENTIFIC CONSULTANTS,
HILTON RSA
KHULULEKANI LABORATORY SERVICES,
MIDRAND RSA
RANBAXY, BRYANSTON RSA
RANBAXY, DEWAS INDIA

Shelf-life/Rakleefityd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 14 October 1999

Datum van registrasie: 14 Oktober 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 32/11.4.1/0519

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: BE-TABS ANTACID SUSPENSION

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: SUSPENSION/SUSPENSIE

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH 10,0 ml SUSPENSION CONTAINS/ELKE 10,0 ml SUSPENSIE BEVAT:

MAGNESIUM CARBONATE 500,0 mg

MAGNESIUM TRISILICATE 500,0 mg

SODIUM BICARBONATE 500,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Applikant: BE-TABS PHARMACEUTICALS (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: BE-TABS PHARMACEUTICALS,
ROODEPOORT RSA

Packer/Verpakker: BE-TABS PHARMACEUTICALS,
ROODEPOORT RSA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: BE-TABS PHARMACEUTICALS,
ROODEPOORT RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleef tyd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 14 October 1999

Datum van registrasie 14 Oktober 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 32/11.4.3/0749

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: ULSERID 150 TABLETS

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: TABLET

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH TABLET CONTAINS/ELKE TABLET BEVAT:

RANITIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE/

RANITIDIENHIDROCHLORIED

EQUIVALENT TO/EKWIVALENT AAN

RANITIDINE/RANITIDIEN 150,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Aplikant: PHARMACARE LIMITED

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: RANBAXY, PAONTA SAHIB INDIA

Packer/Verpakker: RANBAXY, PAONTA SAHIB INDIA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: BIOCHEMICAL & SCIENTIFIC CONSULTANTS,
HILTON RSA
KHULULEKANI LABORATORY SERVICES,
MIDRAND RSA
RANBAXY, PAONTA SAHIB INDIA
PHARMACARE LTD, PORT ELIZABETH, RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleefityd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 14 October 1999

Datum van registrasie 14 October 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 32/21.10/0673

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: HUMATROPE 18 IU

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: INJECTION/INSPUITING

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH CARTRIDGE CONTAINS/ELKE HOUEER BEVAT:

SOMATROPIN/SOMATROPIEN ... 6,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Applikant: ELI LILLY (SA) (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: LILLY FRANCE SA, FEGERSHEIM FRANCE

Packer/Verpakker: LILLY FRANCE SA, FEGERSHEIM FRANCE

Laboratory/Laboratorium: CONSULTING CHEMICAL LAB, WESTERN
EXT, BENONI RSA
ELI LILLY, ISANDO RSA
LILLY FRANCE SA, FEGERSHEIM FRANCE
SOUTH AFRICAN BUREAU OF STANDARDS,
PRETORIA RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleef tyd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 29 OCTOBER 1999

Datum van registrasie: 29 OKTOBER 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 32/20.1.1/0441

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: CLORACEF BD 375

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: SUSPENSION/SUSPENSIE

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH 5,0 ml SUSPENSION CONTAINS/

ELKE 5,0 ml SUSPENSIE BEVAT:

CEFACLOL/KEFACLOOR

EQUIVALENT TO/EKWIVALENT AAN

CEFACLOL ANHYDROUS/ANHIDRIESE KEFACLOOR ... 375,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Applikant: RANBAXY (SA) (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: RANBAXY, DEWAS INDIA

Packer/Verpakker: RANBAXY, DEWAS INDIA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: ALLIANCE PHARMA, VILLAGE MAIN RSA
BIOCHEMICAL & SCIENTIFIC CONSULTANTS,
HILTON RSA
KHULULEKANI LABORATORY SERVICES,
MIDRAND RSA
RANBAXY, DEWAS INDIA
RANBAXY, BRYANSTON RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleef tyd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 29 OCTOBER 1999

Datum van registrasie: 29 OKTOBER 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 32/26/0723

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: TEMOXOL 100 MG CAPSULES

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: CAPSULES/KAPSULES

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH CAPSULE CONTAINS/ELKE KAPSULE BEVAT:

TEMOZOLOMIDE/TEMOZOLOMIED ... 100,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Applikant: SCHERING-PLOUGH (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, IOWA, USA

Packer/Verpakker: THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, IOWA, USA
SCHERING-PLOUGH, ISANDO RSA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, IOWA, USA
SCHERING-PLOUGH, ISANDO RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleef tyd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 29 OCTOBER 1999

Datum van registrasie: 29 OKTOBER 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 32/26/0721

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: TEMOXOL 5 MG CAPSULES

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: CAPSULES/KAPSULES

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH CAPSULE CONTAINS/ELKE KAPSULE BEVAT:

TEMOZOLOMIDE/TEMOZOLOMIED ... 5,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Aplikant: SCHERING-PLOUGH (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, IOWA, USA

Packer/Verpakker: SCHERING-PLOUGH, ISANDO RSA
THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, IOWA, USA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: SCHERING-PLOUGH, ISANDO RSA
THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, IOWA, USA

Shelf-life/Rakleef tyd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 29 OCTOBER 1999

Datum van registrasie: 29 OKTOBER 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 32/26/0722

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: TEMOXOL 20 MG CAPSULES

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: CAPSULES/KAPSULES

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH CAPSULE CONTAINS/ELKE KAPSULE BEVAT:

TEMOZOLOMIDE/TEMOZOLOMIED ... 20,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Aplikant: SCHERING-PLOUGH (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, IOWA, USA

Packer/Verpakker: SCHERING-PLOUGH, ISANDO RSA
THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, IOWA, USA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: SCHERING-PLOUGH, ISANDO RSA
THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, IOWA, USA

Shelf-life/Rakleef tyd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 29 OCTOBER 1999

Datum van registrasie: 29 OKTOBER 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 32/26/0724

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: TEMOXOL 250 MG CAPSULES

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: CAPSULES/KAPSULES

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH CAPSULE CONTAINS/ELKE KAPSULE BEVAT:

TEMOZOLOMIDE/TEMOZOLOMIED ... 250,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Aplikant: SCHERING-PLOUGH (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, IOWA, USA

Packer/Verpakker: SCHERING-PLOUGH, ISANDO RSA
THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, IOWA, USA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: SCHERING-PLOUGH, ISANDO RSA
THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, IOWA, USA

Shelf-life/Rakleef tyd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 29 OCTOBER 1999

Datum van registrasie: 29 OKTOBER 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 28/2.7/0019

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: ADCO-MEFENAMIC ACID 250 mg

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: CAPSULES/KAPSULES

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:
EACH CAPSULE CONTAINS/ELKE KAPSULE BEVAT:
MEFENAMIC ACID/MEFENAAMSUUR ... 250,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1, 2, 3, 4, 5a, 6, 7, 8a, 9

Applicant/Applikant: ADCOCK INGRAM LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: PHARMA-Q, INDUSTRIA RSA

Packer/Verpakker: DIVPHARM MANUFACTURING AND PACKAGING,
LONGDALE RSA
PHARMA-Q, INDUSTRIA RSA

Laboratory/Laboratorium: PHARMA-Q, INDUSTRIA RSA
SOUTH AFRICAN BUREAU OF STANDARDS,
PRETORIA RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleef tyd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 29 OCTOBER 1999
Datum van registrasie: 29 OKTOBER 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 33/3.1/0247

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: XEFO 4

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: TABLET

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH TABLET CONTAINS/ELKE TABLET BEVAT:

LORNOXICAM/LORNOKSIKAM ... 4,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Aplikant: SEARLE, DIVISION OF MONSANTO SA (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: NYCOMED, HVIDOVRE, DENMARK

Packer/Verpakker: HAFSLUND NYCOMED, LINZ, AUSTRIA
NYCOMED, ROSKILDE DENMARK
NYCOMED, HVIDOVRE, DENMARK

Laboratory/Laboratorium: CONSULTING CHEMICAL LAB, WESTERN
EXT, BENONI RSA
HAFSLUND NYCOMED, LINZ, AUSTRIA
SEARLE, DIVISION OF MONSANTO SA,
MIDRAND RSA
NYCOMED, HVIDOVRE, DENMARK
SOUTH AFRICAN BUREAU OF STANDARDS,
PRETORIA RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleefityd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 29 OCTOBER 1999

Datum van registrasie: 29 OKTOBER 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 33/3.1/0248

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: XEFO 8

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: TABLET

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH TABLET CONTAINS/ELKE TABLET BEVAT:

LORNOXICAM/LORNOKSIKAM ... 8,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Aplikant: SEARLE, DIVISION OF MONSANTO SA (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: NYCOMED, HVIDOVRE, DENMARK

Packer/Verpakker: HAFSLUND NYCOMED, LINZ, AUSTRIA
NYCOMED, ROSKILDE DENMARK
NYCOMED, HVIDOVRE, DENMARK

Laboratory/Laboratorium: CONSULTING CHEMICAL LAB, WESTERN
EXT, BENONI RSA
HAFSLUND NYCOMED, LINZ, AUSTRIA
SEARLE, DIVISION OF MONSANTO SA,
MIDRAND RSA
NYCOMED, HVIDOVRE, DENMARK
SOUTH AFRICAN BUREAU OF STANDARDS,
PRETORIA RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleefityd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 29 OCTOBER 1999

Datum van registrasie 29 OKTOBER 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 33/3.1/0249

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: XEFO 8 IV/IM

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: INJECTION/INSPUITING

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH VIAL CONTAINS/ELKE FLESSIE BEVAT:

LORNOXICAM/LORNOKSIKAM ... 8,0 mg

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Applikant: SEARLE, DIVISION OF MONSANTO SA (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: DR MADAUSS GmbH, WASSERBURG, GERMANY

Packer/Verpakker: DR MADAUSS GmbH, WASSERBURG, GERMANY

Laboratory/Laboratorium: CONSULTING CHEMICAL LAB, WESTERN EXT
BENONI RSA
SEARLE, DIVISION OF MONSANTO SA,
MIDRAND RSA
NYCOMED, LINZ AUSTRIA
SOUTH AFRICAN BUREAU OF STANDARDS,
PRETORIA RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleefityd: 36 months/maande

Date of registration: 29 OCTOBER 1999

Datum van registrasie: 29 OKTOBER 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 33/34/0250

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: XEFO WATER FOR INJECTION

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: SOLUTION/OPLOSSING

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:
EACH AMPOULE CONTAINS/ELKE AMPULE BEVAT:
WATER FOR INJECTIONS/
WATER VIR INSPUITINGS 2,0 ml

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:
1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Applikant: SEARLE, DIVISION OF MONSANTO SA (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: DR MADAUS GmbH, WASSERBURG, GERMANY

Packer/Verpakker: DR MADAUS GmbH, WASSERBURG, GERMANY

Laboratory/Laboratorium: CONSULTING CHEMICAL LAB, WESTERN EXT
BENONI RSA
SEARLE, DIVISION OF MONSANTO SA,
MIDRAND RSA
NYCOMED, LINZ AUSTRIA
SOUTH AFRICAN BUREAU OF STANDARDS,
PRETORIA RSA

Shelf-life/Rakleefityd: 36 months/maande

Date of registration: 29 OCTOBER 1999
Datum van registrasie 29 OKTOBER 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 32/34/0562

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: SFR STERILE WATER FOR
IRRIGATION USP

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: LIQUID/VLOEISTOF

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH 1,0 litre LIQUID CONTAINS/

ELKE 1,0 liter VLOEISTOF BEVAT:

WATER ... 1000,0 ml

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Applikant: STERILE FLUID RESEARCH (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: STERILE FLUID RESEARCH (PTY) LTD

Packer/Verpakker: STERILE FLUID RESEARCH (PTY) LTD

Laboratory/Laboratorium: SOUTH AFRICAN BUREAU OF STANDARDS,
PRETORIA RSA
SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL
RESEARCH, RSA
STERILE FLUID RESEARCH (PTY) LTD

Shelf-life/Rakleef tyd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 29 OCTOBER 1999

Datum van registrasie: 29 OKTOBER 1999

Registration number/Registrasienommer: 32/24/0129

Name of medicine/Naam van medisyne: SFR 5 % GLUCOSE INJECTION
BP

Dosage form/Doseringsvorm: INJECTION/INSPUITING

Active ingredients/Aktiewe bestanddele:

EACH 50,0 ml SOLUTION CONTAINS/

ELKE 50,0 ml OPLOSSING BEVAT:

GLUCOSE/GLUKOSE ... 2,5 g

Conditions of registration/Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Applicant/Aplikant: STERILE FLUID RESEARCH (PTY) LTD

Manufacturer/Vervaardiger: STERILE FLUID RESEARCH (PTY) LTD

Packer/Verpakker: STERILE FLUID RESEARCH (PTY) LTD

Laboratory/Laboratorium: STERILE FLUID RESEARCH (PTY) LTD

Shelf-life/Rakleef tyd: 24 months/maande

Date of registration: 29 OCTOBER 1999

Datum van registrasie: 29 OKTOBER 1999

NOTICE 2485 OF 1999**NATIONAL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE****CONSERVATION OF AGRICULTURAL RESOURCES ACT, 1983 (ACT 43 OF 1983)****REGULATIONS: PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

The Minister of Agriculture intends under section 6 read with section 2(3) of the Conservation of Agricultural Resources Act, 1983 (Act No. 43 of 1983) to make Regulations set out in schedule 1 and 2 hereto.

INTRODUCTION

The realities of the detrimental influence of undesirable or problem plants on the natural resources of South Africa are well known and are documented in popular, technical and scientific publications. The mandate to combat these plants rests with the Conservation of Agricultural Resources Act. (Act No. 43 of 1983) where they are defined as weeds and invader plants. It has become increasingly important to revise the regulations governing the combating of these plants because their threat is not diminishing and they are spreading at an alarming rate.

The unfortunate universal situation is that in many countries including South Africa, plants of alien origin tend to spread, and invade ecosystems and become problem plants in areas away from their natural habitats. South Africa is no exception to the rule!

Alien plants can be categorised into weeds and invader plants

Weeds are regarded as alien plants with no known useful economic purpose. They are a menace, should be eradicated and trading with them cannot be allowed.

Invader plants are also of alien origin and, except for their aggressive nature to invade niches in a wide range of ecosystems, they may serve useful purposes as ornamentals, as sources of timber and may provide many other benefits. They should be managed and be prevented from spreading into areas where they usurp water or invade the natural vegetation. Trading could be allowed, but only conditionally.

Biological control of weeds and invader plants will become an increasingly important method of control. This is however a long-term strategy. Conventional methods of control and combating remain important.

The draft regulations presented here are the result of deliberations and consultations with specialists in different disciplines. The public is invited to submit reasons why the draft regulations should not be promulgated; to offer suggestions for improvement; to voice opinions on the control of weeds and invader plants and to suggest changes to the proposed list of declared plants as well as the formulation of the regulations. Note that two alternative proposals are presented for the combating of alien invader plants.

Interested Parties are requested to submit comments on the proposed Regulations within Sixty(60) days from the date of publication hereof to:

Department of Agriculture

Directorate: Agricultural Land and Resources Management

Private Bag X120

Pretoria,0001

Enquiries: Helette Prinsloo

Tel:(012) 319 7559/ 0823608087

Fax:(012) 329 5938

Email address:HelletP@nda.agric.za

SCHEDULE

Definitions

1. In this schedule "the regulations" means the regulations published by Government Notice No.R.1048 of 25 May 1984, as amended by Government Gazette Notice No. R. 2687 of 6 December 1985.

Substitution of regulations 15 and 16

2. The Regulations are hereby amended by the substitution for regulation 15 and 16 of the following regulations:

- (2) The plant species listed in column 1 of Table 3 of the Annexure are hereby declared weeds or invader plants throughout the Republic to the extent indicated opposite their names in column 2 of the said Table.
- (3) The plants referred to in column 1 of Table 3 of the Annexure are divided into three different categories as indicated in column 3 of the said table opposite their names, namely:
- (a) Category 1 plants are weeds that serve no useful economic purpose and possess characteristics that are harmful to humans, animals or the environment.
 - (b) Category 2 plants are plants that are useful for commercial plant production purposes but are proven plant invaders under uncontrolled conditions outside demarcated areas.
 - (c) Category 3 plants are mainly used for ornamental purposes in demarcated areas but are proven plant invaders under uncontrolled conditions outside demarcated areas.

Combating of category 1 plants

15.B(1) Category 1 plants shall not occur on any land or on any inland water surface.

(2) Such plants shall be eradicated and the control methods stipulated in regulation 15.D shall apply.

(3) No person shall —

- (a) sell, or offer, advertise, keep, exhibit, import, export, transmit, send, convey or deliver for sale, or exchange for anything or dispose of to any person in any manner for a consideration, any weed; or

- (b) in any other manner whatsoever disperse, cause or permit the dispersal of any weed, seed or other propagating material of weed from any place in the Republic to any other place in the Republic or from any other country to the Republic or from the Republic to any other country.
- (4)(a) If any weed, seed of weed or any propagating material of weed adheres to a boat after use on a water surface or to an animal which is driven on a public road, conveyed in a vehicle or offered for sale at a livestock auction, the adhering material must be promptly removed from that boat, vehicle or animal.
- (b) Such removed material shall be destroyed in a manner that will ensure that it will not be able to reproduce itself.
- (c) The executive officer may in addition to subsections (a) and (b) issue specific directives applicable in specific areas to prevent the spreading of weeds by the movement of infested vehicles and livestock.
- (4) The provisions of subregulations (3) and (4) shall not apply with regard plant Material destined for a business which is registered in terms of the Plant Improvement Act, 1976(Act No.53 of 1976) to clean propagating material for sale, provided the words "uncleansed seed " or "onskoongemaakte saad" appear on the containers of such seed or plant material.

Combatng of category 2 and category 3 plants

15.C (1) Subject to the provisions of subregulations (3) and (4) Category 2 and 3 plants may occur or may be established on any area demarcated for that purpose provided that :

- (a) Plantings thereof are confined to such demarcated area .
- (b) Controlled conditions of cultivation and care prevail in the demarcated areas.

- (c) Plants or products derived from the plants primarily serve beneficial purposes including uses for own consumption, esthetic value, ornamentation, building material, animal fodder and fuel.
 - (d) Precautionary measures to reduce the spreading of seed or any other propagating material to land outside the demarcated areas shall be implemented.
- (2) If Category 2 and 3 plants occur in any areas referred to in subregulation (1) such plants shall be dealt with in terms of subregulation 15.B(1).
- (3) The seed or any other propagating material of category 2 plants may be imported and may be used in trading subject to the provisions of the Plant Improvement Act, 1976 (Act No. 53 of 1976), the Agricultural Pests Act, 1983 (Act No 36 of 1983) and the regulations in terms of the Environment Conservation Act, 1989 (Act No 73 of 1989) as published by Government Notice No.R.1182 of 5 September 1997.
- (4) The seed or any other propagating material of category 3 plants shall not be traded, imported and used to establish new plantings at any place by any person.
- (5) If plants specified as category 2 and 3 plants occur on any land or water surface outside demarcated areas, the land user shall control those plants in accordance with the control methods as stipulated in regulation 15.D.
- (6) The executive officer may in consultation with the land user, define and declare specific areas where the control and if necessary the eradication of category 2 and 3 plants within demarcated areas are mandatory to protect surrounding areas against invasion.
- (7) Subject to the provisions of subregulation(8) no land user shall :
- (a) Regard an area occurring on a land unit as a demarcated area if it does not conform to the definition of a demarcated area.

- (b) Cultivate plants specified by "Controlled cultivation" in column 4 of Table 3.
- (c) Allow plant species specified by "See subreg. 15.C (7)(c)" in column 4 of Table 3 to occur within and closer than 30 meters from the outside Boundaries of the flood areas of perennial watercourses and wetlands.
- (8) The executive officer may grant written approval to the land user to deviate from provisions of subregulation (7), under such conditions as may be determined by the executive officer.

Control methods

15.D(1) If plants specified in column 1 of Table 3 of the Annexure occur contrary to the provisions of regulation 15.B and 15.C, the land user shall control those plants effectively by means of any of the following control methods :

- (a) The plants concerned shall be uprooted, felled or cut off and shall be destroyed completely by burning or any other suitable method.
- (b) The plants concerned shall be treated with a herbicide that is registered for use in connection therewith in accordance with the directions for the use of such a herbicide.
- (c) The plants concerned may be combated and the spreading of the plants may be curtailed by biological control methods in addition to other control methods provided:
 - (i) The release of the biological control agents is done in accordance with the stipulations of the Agricultural Pests Act, 1983 (Act No. 36 of 1983), and the Environment Conservation Act, 1989 (Act No. 73 of 1989)
 - (ii) Areas and locations where the biological control agents have been established are not disturbed by other control methods to the extent that the agents are destroyed and become ineffective.
 - (iii) The land user obtains written consent from the executive officer to reserve specific areas in which the biological control agents can

- multiply and from where they can disperse into adjoining infestations of weeds or invader plants.
- (iv) The demarcation of such reserves shall be done in consultation with the institution responsible for the release of the biological control agents.
- (d) Any other recognized method of treatment that has as its object the destruction of the plants concerned may be applied with regard thereto subject to the provisions of subregulation (4).
- (2) The methods referred to in subregulation (1) shall also be applied with regard to the seed, seedlings and the regrowth of the plants concerned in order to prevent them from forming seed or re-establishing in any way.
- (3) The performance of any acts of control is not in itself proof that the objects of the control methods have been achieved and repetitive follow-up operations are mandatory to achieve an effective level of control in the case of category 2 and category 3 plants; or eradication in the case of category 1 plants.
- (4) Any action taken to control weeds and invaders shall be executed with caution and in a manner that will limit detrimental impacts on the environment to a minimum; and the provisions of regulations 2 to 14 must be considered and adhered to.

Emergency actions to prevent the spread of undesirable plants

- 15.E (1) The executive officer may instruct subject to the provisions of subregulations (2) and (3) that a specific plant species that is not listed in Table 3 of the Annexure, be eradicated, or if that is not successful, be effectively controlled in a specified area.
- (2) The executive officer only shall ensure that:

- (a) The evidence is unbiased and sufficient to warrant swift action to prevent the further spread of the plant species that may, if allowed to spread, detrimentally affect the natural resources;
 - (b) The action is cost-effective; and
 - (c) The action is properly recorded and made known by way of general notice in the Government Gazette to interested and affected parties, including the Minister.
- (3) The executive officer may direct a land user to apply such actions."

Substitution of regulation 16

"Declared indicators of bush encroachment"

16.A(1) Indigenous plants specified in column 1 of Table 4 of the Annexure are hereby declared indicator plants indicating bush encroachment in the corresponding areas specified in column 2 of the said table.

- (2) The land user of an area in which natural vegetation occurs and contain communities of the plants referred to in subregulation (1) shall follow practices to prevent the deterioration of natural resources and where bush encroachment occurs, to combat it.
- (3) The practices contemplated in subregulation (2) shall consist of the following measures as are necessary under the circumstances provided that the application of the measure is designed to remove the cause of the deterioration, and to improve and maintain the production potential of the natural pastoral land:
 - (a) The plants concerned shall be treated with a herbicide that is registered in connection therewith, in accordance with the directions for the use of such a herbicide.
 - (b) The application of control measures regarding the utilization and protection of veld in terms of regulation 9.

- (c) Livestock reduction or removal of animals in terms of the control measures of regulations 10 and 11.
- (d) Any research-based method or strategy that may be applicable and is specified by the executive officer by means of a direction"

Insertion of Table 3 and 4

The following tables are hereby inserted in the Annexure of the Regulations after Table 2 :

ALTERNATIVE FORMULATION OF THE REGULATIONS ON THE COMBATING OF DECLARED INVADER PLANTS

NOTE: The following formulation is suggested as an alternative to deal with the combating of declared invader plants. In this case the reasoning is that it is not feasible to confine category 3 plants to demarcated areas, but they be eradicated when natural resources are threatened. This means that discretionary judgement must be exercised to decide on the influence of category 3 plants on the environment. The reasoning with regard to category 2 plants remains unaltered. Effective combating is necessary in both cases.

Combating of category 2 plants

15.X(1) Category 2 plants may occur or may be established on any area demarcated for that purpose provided that:

- (a) Plantings are confined to demarcated areas.
 - (b) Controlled conditions of cultivation and care prevail in the demarcated areas.
 - (c) Plants or products derived from the plants primarily serve beneficial purpose including uses for own consumption, timber production, building material, animal fodder windbreaks and fuel.
 - (d) Precautionary measures are implemented to reduce the spreading of seed or any other propagating material to an area outside the demarcated areas.
- (2) If category 2 plants occur in any area outside the areas referred to in subregulation (1) such plants shall be dealt with in terms of subregulation 15.B(1).
- (3) The seed or any other propagating material of category 2 plants may be imported and may be used in trading subject to the provisions of the Plant Improvement Act, 1976 (Act No. 53 of 1976); the Agricultural Pests Act, 1983 (Act No. 36 of 1983) and the regulations in terms of the Environment Conservation Act, 1989 (Act No. 73 of 1989) published by Government Notice No. R.1182 of 5 September 1997.
- (4) It is the duty of a land user on whose land, category 2 plants occur or are established to decide where the demarcated areas are situated, and if there is uncertainty to obtain advice from the competent authority

- (5) Category 2 plants occurring on any land or water surface outside demarcated areas the land user shall control be controlled in accordance with the control methods as stipulated regulation 15.D.
- (6) The executive officer may in consultation with the land user, define and declare specific areas where the control, and the eradication of category 2 plants within demarcated areas are mandatory to protect the natural resources in the vicinity against invasion, deterioration and unsustainable land use.
- (7) Subject to the provisions of subregulation (8) no land user shall:
 - (a) Regard an area occurring on a land unit as a demarcated area if it does not conform to the definition of a demarcated area.
 - (b) Cultivate plants specified by "Controlled cultivation" in column 4 of Table 3.
 - (c) Allow plant species specified by "See subreg. 15.C (7)(c)" in column 4 of Table 3 to occur within and closer than 30 meters from the outside boundaries of the flood areas of perennial watercourses and wetlands.
- (8) The executive officer may grant written approval to the land user to deviate from the provisions of subregulation(7) under such conditions as may be determined by the executive officer.

Combating of category 3 plants

15.Y.(1) Category 3 plants may occur or may be established on any land in the Republic provided:

- (a) They are eradicated where they are a threat to the natural resources or where they invade the natural vegetation,
 - (b) the seed or any other propagating material of category 3 plants are not imported and used in trading of any kind by any person.
- (2) The land user shall eradicate category 3 plants occurring on any land or water surface, when the stipulation in subsection 1 (a) so requires, in accordance with the control methods in regulation 15.D

(3) The executive officer may in consultation with define and declare specific areas where the control and, if necessary, the eradication of category 3 plants is mandatory to protect the natural resources in the vicinity against invasion, deterioration and unsustainable land use.

KENNISGEWING 2485 VAN 1999**NASIONALE DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOU****WET OP DIE BEWARING VAN LANDBOUHULP-BRONNE, 1983 (WET 43 VAN 1983)****REGULASIES: VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING**

Die Minister van Landbou het kragtens artikel 29 van die Wet op die Bewaring van Landbouhulpbronne, 1983 (Wet 43 van 1983) die regulasies in Bylaes 1 en 2 hiervan uiteengesit, uitgevaardig.

INLEIDING

In Suid Afrika is dit goed bekend en geboekstaaf dat ongewenste plante of probleemplante 'n nadelige invloed op die natuurlike hulpbronne het. Die mandaat om hierdie plante te bestry word deur die Wet op die Bewaring van Landbouhulpbronne, 1983 (Wet 43 van 1983) verleen, waar hulle as onkruid en indringerplante gedefinieer is. Dit het gaandeweg noodsaaklik geword om die regulasies wat bestryding bemagtig te hersien, omdat hierdie plante se bedreiging nie afneem nie en omdat hulle besig is om teen 'n ontstellende tempo te versprei.

Dit is ongelukkig so dat wêreldwyd, asook in Suid - Afrika, ondervind word dat plante wat in 'n bepaalde land 'n uitheemse oorsprong het geneig is om vinnig te versprei en ekosisteme in te dring, wanneer hulle buite die grense van hulle natuurlike omgewing gevestig raak.

Potensiële skadelike uitheemse plante word in twee kategorieë ingedeel naamlik onkruid en indringer plante.

Onkruid word beskou as uitheemse plante wat geen bekende ekonomiese voordeel het nie. Hulle is oor die algemeen lastig en 'n verpesting. Hulle behoort uitgeroei te word en handeldryf kan glad nie met hierdie plante toegelaat word nie.

Indringerplante is ook plante van uitheemse oorsprong wat neig om vastrapplekke in 'n verskeidenheid van ekosisteme te verkry. Andersinds dien hulle dien egter 'n nuttige doel, byvoorbeeld as ornamentele plante of as bronne van timmerhout en word hulle vir baie ander gebruike aangewend. Hulle moet egter bestuur word en verhoed word om na gebiede te versprei waar hulle water kwisig verbruik of die natuurlike plantegroei verdring. Handeldryf met hierdie plante kan voorwaardelik toegelaat word.

In toenemende mate sal biologiese beheer van onkruid en indringerplante belangriker word, maar moet gesien word as langtermyn strategie. Die gewone beproefde metodes van beheer en bestryding bly belangrik.

Die konsep-regulasies wat hiermee bekend gemaak word is die resultaat van samesprekings en raadpleging met deskundiges wat verskeie vakdissiplines verteenwoordig. Die publiek word uitgenooi om redes aan te voer waarom die konsep-regulasies nie uitgevaardig moet word nie; om voorstelle tot verbetering skriftelik in te dien; om menings oor die bestryding van onkruid en indringerplante te verskaf asook om veranderings aan die voorgestelde lys van verklaarde plante voor te stel. Verbeteringe aan die formulering van die konsep-regulasies is baie welkom. Let op dat twee alternatiewe voorstelle vir die bestryding van indringerplante weergegee word.

Belanghebbende partye word versoek om kommentaar op die voorgestelde Regulasies te lewer binne sestig dae vanaf publikase hiervan aan:

Departement van Landbou

Direktoraat: Landbou en Hulpbronbestuur

Private Bag X120

Pretoria, 0001

Navrae: Hellet Prinsloo

Tel: (012) 319 7559/ 0823608087

Fax: (012) 329 5938

Email address: HelletP@nda.agric.za

BYLAE**Woordomskrywing**

- 1 In hierdie bylae die regulasies beteken "die regulasies" die regulasies gepubliseer by Goewermentskenningsgewing No.R. 1048 van 25 Mei 1984, soos gewysig deur Goewermentskenningsgewings No.R.2687 van 6 Desember 1985

Vervanging van regulasies 15 en 16

Die regulasies word hierby gewysig deur regulasies 15 en 16 met die volgende regulasies te vervang.

BYLAAG

Vervanging van regulasie 15

“Verklaarde onkruid en indringerplante

15.A(1) Vir die doeleindes van regulasies 15.A, 15.B, 15.C, 15.D, 15.E en 16.A het enige woord of uitdrukking waaraan ‘n betekenis in die Wet geheg is, daardie betekenis en, tensy dit uit die samehang anders blyk, sal —

“beheer” beteken dat die bestryding van verklaarde indringerplante sodanig sal geskied dat die verspreiding daarvan ingeperk en dat die getalle verminder word, en dat verklaarde onkruid uitgeroei word;

“afgebakende gebied” beteken enige gebied waar uitheemse plante gevestig is of gevestig gaan word sodat aan die vereistes vir kommersiële produksie, tuinmaak, ontspanning, versiering en enige soortgelyke voordelige behoeftes voldoen word;

“uitroei” beteken die behandeling van plante met enige geskikte metode wat sal verhoed dat sulke plante groei, vermenigvuldig en voortplant;

“grondeenheid” beteken ‘n grondoppervlakte bestande uit een of meer eenhede wat deur enige persoon, openbare liggaam of kommunale gebruikers bestuur word en dit sluit enige grond wat deur enige maatskappy, staatsliggaam, provinsiale of plaaslike owerheid beheer word in;

“voortplantingsmateriaal” beteken enige dele van ‘n plant waarmee voortplanting kan geskied; en

“bosverdigting” beteken voorkomste van houtagtige plante waar die individue nader aan mekaar as tweemaal die gemiddelde kroondeursnee van die betrokke plantsoort maar nie verder van mekaar as driemaal die gemiddelde kroondeursnee

van elk van die betrokke plantsoorte is nie; en het "bosindringing" 'n soortgelyke betekenis.

- (2) Hiermee word die plantspesies wat in kolom 1 van Tabel 3 van die Bylaag gelys is tot onkruide of indringerplante in die Republiek verklaar, soos in kolom 2 van Tabel 3 teenoor hulle name aangedui word.
- (3) Die plante in kolom 1 van Tabel 3 word in drie kategorieë, soos in kolom 3 van Tabel 3 vermeld, ingedeel:
 - (a) Kategorie 1 plante is onkruide en het geensins ekonomiese voordele nie en besit eienskappe wat mense, diere en die omgewing benadeel.
 - (b) Kategorie 2 plante is plante wat nuttig vir kommersiële planteproduksie aangewend word, maar is bewese indringerplante buite afgebakende gebiede onder onbeheerde toestande.
 - (c) Kategorie 3 plante word hoofsaaklik vir ornamentele doeleindes in afgebakende gebiede aangewend, maar is bewese indringerplante buite afgebakende gebiede onder onbeheerde toestande.

Bestryding van kategorie 1 plante

- 15.B(1) Kategorie 1 plante mag nie op enige grond of binnelandse wateroppervlakte voorkom nie.
- (2) Sulke plante moet uitgeroei word en die beheermetodes soos in regulasie 15.D bedoel, is van toepassing.
 - (3) Niemand mag —
 - (a) enige onkruid verkoop, ooreenkom tot handeldryf of vir verkope aanbied, adverteer, hou, uitstal, invoer, uitvoer, versend, stuur, vervoer of lewer, of

vir enigiets verruil of op enige wyse vir 'n teenprestasie aan iemand van die hand sit nie; of

(b) enige onkruid, die saad en enige voortplantingsmateriaal van onkruid versprei nie of op enige ander wyse hoegenaamd van enige plek in die Republiek na enige ander plek in die Republiek of van die Republiek na enige ander land of van enige ander land na die Republiek versprei of toelaat dat dit versprei nie.

(4)(a) Indien enige onkruid, onkruidsaad of enige voortplantingsmateriaal van onkruid aan 'n boot wat op 'n wateroppervlakte gebruik is vaskleef of aan 'n dier wat op 'n openbare pad aangejaag word of in 'n voertuig vervoer of by 'n veeveiling te koop aangebied word, vaskleef, moet die vasgekleefde materiaal terstond vanaf daardie boot, dier of voertuig verwyder word.

(b) Die materiaal wat verwyder is moet op 'n wyse vernietig word wat sal verseker dat voortplanting nie sal geskied nie.

(c) Die uitvoerende beamppte mag benewens die bepalings van subseksies (a) en (b) onkruidverspreiding voorkom deur bepaalde voorskrifte uit te reik ten opsigte van die beweging van besmette voertuie en diere in bepaalde gebiede.

(5) Die bepalings van subregulasies (3) en (4) is nie van toepassing nie waar onkruid in plantmateriaal voorkom wat bestem is vir 'n onderneming wat ingevolge die Plantverbeteringswet, 1976 (Wet 53 van 1976), geregistreer is as 'n besigheid vir die skoonmaak van voortplantingsmateriaal vir verkoop, mits die woorde "onskoongemaakte saad" of "uncleansed seed" op die houers van sodanige saad of plantmateriaal aangebring is.

Bestryding van kategorie 2 en kategorie 3 plante

15.C(1) Kategorie 2 en 3 plante mag op enige grond wat vir daardie doel afgebaken is voorkom of daar gevestig word, mits:

- (a) Die aanplantings tot sulke afgebakende gebiede beperk is.
 - (b) Versorging en kontrole binne die grense van die afgebakende gebied uitgevoer word.
 - (c) Die plante of die produkte daarvan oorwegend voordelig aangewend word, wat die benutting vir eie verbruik, handeldryf, estetiese waarde, versiering, boumateriaal, dierevoedsel en brandstof insluit.
 - (d) Voorsorgmaatreëls getref word dat die moontlikheid dat saad of enige voorplantingsmateriaal na enige grond buite die grense van die afgebakende gebied versprei, verminder word.
- (2) Subregulasie 15.B(1) is van toepassing op kategorie 2 en 3 plante wat op grond buite die gebiede in subregulasie (1) bedoel, voorkom.
- (3) Kategorie 2 plante se saad of enige ander voorplantingsmateriaal van daardie plante mag ingevoer word en vir handeldryf aangewend word onderhewig aan die bepalings van die Plantverbeteringswet, 1976 (Wet 53 van 1976); die Wet op Landbouplae, 1983 (Wet 36 van 1983) en die regulasies ingevolge die Wet op Omgewingsbewaring, 1989 (Wet 73 van 1989) soos afgekondig in Goewermentskennisgewing Nr.R.1182 gedateer 5 September 1997.
- (4) Kategorie 3 plante se saad of enige ander voortplantingsmateriaal van daardie plante mag nie ingevoer word nie en nie vir handeldryf en vir die vestiging van nuwe aanplantings deur enige persoon op enige plek aangewend word nie.

- (5) Indien kategorie 2 en 3 plante op enige grond of wateroppervlakte buite die grense van afgebakende gebiede voorkom moet die grondgebruiker daardie plante doeltreffend in ooreenstemming met die beheermetodes wat in regulasie 15.D uiteengesit is, beheer.
- (6) Die uitvoerende beampte mag na raadpleging met die grondgebruikers bepaalde gebiede uitsonder en dit as gebiede verklaar waar beheer, en indien nodig ook uitroeiing, van kategorie 2 en 3 plante binne afgebakende gebiede verpligtend is ten einde omliggende gebiede teen indringing te beskerm.
- (7) Behoudens die bepalings van subregulasie (8) mag 'n grondgebruiker nie:
- (a) 'n Gebied wat nie aan die vereistes van 'n afgebakende gebied op 'n grondeenheid voldoen nie, as 'n afgebakende gebied beskou nie.
 - (b) Plantsoorte wat in kolom 4 van Tabel 3 deur "Beheerde aanplanting" aangedui word, aanplant en verbou nie.
 - (c) Toelaat dat plantsoorte wat in kolom 4 van Tabel 3 deur "Kyk subreg.15.C(7)(c)" aangedui word, binne en nader as 30 meter vanaf die grense van die vloedgebiede van standhoudende waterlope en vleie voorkom nie.
- (8) Die uitvoerende beampte mag skriftelik toestemming aan 'n grondgebruiker verleen om van die bepalings in subregulasie (7) af te wyk, volgens voorwaardes deur die uitvoerende beampte neergelê.

Beheermetodes

15.D(1) Indien plante wat in kolom 1 van Tabel 3 van die Bylaag gelys is teenstrydig met die bepalings van regulasies 15.B en 15.C voorkom, moet die grondgebruiker deur

middel van enige van die onderstaande beheermetodes die plante doeltreffend beheer:

(a) Die betrokke plante moet uitgehaal, afgekap of afgesny en deur verbranding of met 'n ander geskikte metode vernietig word.

(b) Die betrokke plante moet met 'n onkruidodder behandel word, in ooreenstemming met die gebruiksvoorskrifte van 'n onkruidodder wat vir die bepaalde doel geregistreer is.

(c) Die betrokke plante mag aanvullend tot ander beheermetodes met behulp van biologiese beheermetodes bestry word ten einde die verspreiding van die plante in te perk of hulle uit te roei, mits:

(i) Die biologiese beheeragente vir algemene gebruik in ooreenstemming met die bepalinge van die Wet op Landbouplae, 1983 (Wet 36 van 1983) en die Wet op Omgewingsbewaring, 1989 (Wet 73 van 1989) vir die bepaalde doel vrygestel is.

(ii) Versteuring van gevestigde biologiese beheeragente en die terreine waar hulle gevestig is nie dermate weens die gebruik van ander beheermetodes plaasvind, sodat die beheeragente ondoeltreffend en vernietig word nie.

(iii) Die grondgebruiker skriftelike toestemming vanaf die uitvoerende beampte verkry om bepaalde terreine vir die vermeerdering en voortbestaan van die biologiese beheeragente te reserveer vanwaar verspreiding na omliggende infestasies van onkruid of indringerplante kan plaasvind.

(iv) Die afbakening van sodanige terreine in oorleg met die instansie wat vir die loslating van die biologiese beheeragente verantwoordelik is, geskied.

- (d) Enige ander erkende beheermethode wat tot gevolg het dat die plante vernietig word mag toegepas word, behoudens die bepalings van subregulasie (4).
- (2) Die beheermetodes in subregulasie (1) bedoel is ook op die saad, saailinge en hergroei van die betrokke plante van toepassing sodat die plante nie saad skiet nie of op enige wyse voortplant of hervestig nie.
- (3) Die uitvoering van enige handeling is nie op sigself bewys dat die doelwitte met beheermetodes bereik is nie en opvolgaksies is verpligtend ten einde 'n doeltreffende vlak van beheer in die geval van kategorie 2 en 3 plante; en uitroeiing in die geval van kategorie 1 plante te bereik.
- (4) Enige handeling wat op die beheer van onkruid en indringerplante toegespits is moet oordeelkundig en sorgsaam uitgevoer word sodat versteuring van die omgewing so min as moontlik is; en, die beheermaatreëls in regulasies 2 tot 14 moet in ag geneem en nagekom word.

Noodmaatreëls om verspreiding van ongewenste plante te voorkom

15.E(1) Die uitvoerende beampte mag, behoudens die bepalings van subregulasies (2) en (3), in 'n noodgeval gelas dat 'n bepaalde plantspesie wat nie as 'n onkruid of indringerplant in Tabel 3 gelys is nie, uitgeroei word en indien dit onsuksesvol is, dat die plantspesie doeltreffend in 'n bepaalde gebied beheer word.

(2) Die uitvoerende beampte sal persoonlik seker maak dat:

- (a) Die getuienis onbevooroordeeld en voldoende is om spoedige optrede te regverdig sodat die verdere verspreiding van die bepaalde plantspesie verhoed word ten einde benadeling van die natuurlike hulpbronne te voorkom.

- (b) Die handelinge koste-doeltreffend is.
 - (c) Die handelinge behoorlik geboekstaaf word en aan belanghebbende partye insluitende die Minister bekend gemaak word, by wyse van 'n algemene kennisgewing in die Staatskoerant.
- (3) Die uitvoerende beampte mag deur die betekening van 'n voorskrif gelas dat sodanige handelinge deur 'n grondgebruiker uitgevoer moet word.

Vervanging van regulasie 16

“Verklaarde indikators van bosverdigting

- 16.A(1) Inheemse plantsoorte wat in kolom 1 van Tabel 4 van die Bylaag gelys word, is verklaarde indikators van bosverdigting in die plantegemeenskappe van die gebiede wat in kolom 2 van Tabel 4 teenoor hulle name aangedui word.
- (2) Die grondgebruiker van die grondeenheid waarop natuurlike plantegroei bestaande uit die plantegemeenskappe in subregulasie (1) vermeld voorkom, moet praktyke toepas om te verhoed dat agteruitgang plaasvind en waar bosverdigting voorkom, dit doeltreffend teenwerk.
 - (3) Die praktyke in subregulasie (2) bedoel, sal uit soveel van onderstaande maatreëls soos wat onder die bepaalde omstandighede nodig mag wees bestaan, met die voorbehoud dat die doelwit daarvan is om die oorsaak van die agteruitgang teen te werk en om die produsiepotensiaal van die natuurlike veld te verbeter en te handhaaf.
 - (a) Die plante en die plantegemeenskappe kan met 'n onkruidodder wat vir gebruik ten opsigte van bosverdigting geregistreer is, ooreenkomstig die gebruiksvoorskrifte daarvan behandel word.

- (b) Die toepassing van veldbestuur met betrekking tot die benutting en beskerming van veld soos met die beheermaatreëls in regulasie 9 bedoel word.
- (c) Die vermindering of verwydering van diere soos met die beheermaatreëls in regulasies 10 en 11 bedoel word.
- (d) Enige maatreël of beheerstrategie wat op navorsing gebaseer is en wat toepaslik geag word en deur die uitvoerende beampte by wyse van 'n voorskrif voorgeskryf word.”

Invoeging van Tabela 3 en 4

Die volgende tabelle word hiermee tot die Bylaag van die Regulasies na Tabel 2 ingevoeg:

**ALTERNATIEWE FORMULERING VAN DIE REGULASIES OOR DIE
BESTRYDING VAN ONKRUIDE EN INDRINGERPLANTE**

NOTA: Onderstaande formulering word as 'n moontlikheid om die bestryding van verklaarde indringerplante te reguleer, aangebied. Hier is die uitgangspunt dat dit nie haalbaar is om kategorie 3 plante tot afgebakende gebiede te beperk nie. Hierdie plante kan eerder net bestry word waar en wanneer hulle die natuurlike hulpbronne bedreig. Dit beteken dat *diskresionêre oordeel* oor die invloed van die plante op die omgewing deurslaggewend in die besluitnemingsproses sal wees. Die opvatting ten opsigte van kategorie 2 plante bly egter onveranderd. In beide gevalle is doeltreffende bestryding noodsaaklik.

Bestryding van kategorie 2 plante

15.C(1) Kategorie 2 plante mag op enige grond wat vir daardie doel afgebaken is voorkom of daar gevestig word, mits:

- (a) Die aanplantings tot sulke afgebakende gebiede beperk is.
 - (b) Versorging en kontrole binne die grense van die afgebakende gebiede, uitgevoer word.
 - (c) Die plante of die produkte daarvan oorwegend voordelig aangewend word, wat die benutting vir eie verbruik, handeldryf, estetiese waarde, versiering, boumateriaal, dierevoedsel en brandstof insluit.
 - (d) Voorsorgmaatreëls getref word dat die moontlikheid dat saad of enige voorplantingsmateriaal na enige grond buite die grense van die afgebakende gebied versprei, verminder word.
- (2) Subregulasie 15.B(1) is van toepassing op kategorie 2 plante wat op grond buite die gebiede in subregulasie (1) bedoel, voorkom.
- (3) Kategorie 2 plante se saad of enige ander voorplantingsmateriaal van daardie plante mag ingevoer word en vir handeldryf aangewend word

onderhewig aan die bepalings van die Plantverbeteringswet, 1976 (Wet 53 van 1976); die Wet op Landbouplae, 1983 (Wet 36 van 1983) en die regulasies ingevolge die Wet op Omgewingsbewing, 1989 (Wet 73 van 1989) soos afgekondig in Goewermentskennisgewing Nr.R.1182 gedateer 5 September 1997.

- (4) Dit is die plig van enige grondgebruiker op wie se grond kategorie 2 plante voorkom of gevestig gaan word om te besluit waar die afgebakende gebiede geleë is en indien onsekerheid bestaan om die bevoegde owerheid te raadpleeg.
- (5) Indien kategorie 2 plante op enige grond of wateroppervlakte buite die grense van afgebakende gebiede voorkom moet die grondgebruiker daardie plante doeltreffend in ooreenstemming met die beheermetodes wat in regulasie 15.D uiteengesit is, bestry.
- (6) Die uitvoerende beampte mag na raadpleging met die grondgebruikers bepaalde gebiede uitsonder en dit as gebiede verklaar waar beheer, en indien nodig ook uitroeiing, van kategorie 2 plante binne afgebakende gebiede verpligtend is ten einde omliggende gebiede teen indringing te beskerm.
- (7) Behoudens die bepalings van subregulasie (8) mag 'n grondgebruiker nie:
 - (a) 'n Gebied wat nie aan die vereistes van 'n afgebakende gebied op 'n grondeenheid voldoen nie, as 'n afgebakende gebied beskou nie.
 - (b) Plantsoorte wat in kolom 4 van Tabel 3 deur "Beheerde aanplanting" aangedui word, aanplant en verbou nie.
 - (c) Toelaat dat plantsoorte wat in kolom 4 van Tabel 3 deur "Kyk subreg.15.C(7)(c)" aangedui word, binne en nader as 30 meter vanaf

die grense van die vloedgebiede van standhoudende waterlope en vleie voorkom nie.

- (8) Die uitvoerende beampte mag skriftelik toestemming aan 'n grondgebruiker verleen om van die bepalings in subregulasie (7) af te wyk, volgens voorwaardes deur die uitvoerende beampte neergelê.

Bestryding van kategorie 3 plante

15.Y(1) Kategorie 3 plante mag op enige grond in die Republiek voorkom of daar gevestig word mits:

- (a) Hulle uitgeroei word wanneer die natuurlike hulpbronne bedreig word of waar natuurlike plantegroei ingedring word.
- (b) Die saad of enige ander voortplantingsmateriaal van kategorie 3 plante nie ingevoer of op enige wyse deur enige persoon in handeldryf gebruik word nie.

(2) Grondgebruikers sal kategorie 3 plante uitroei op enige grond of wateroppervlakte waar die plante nie volgens die bepalings van subseksie 1(a) mag voorkom nie, in ooreenstemming met die beheermetodes in regulasie 15.D.

(3) Die uitvoerende beampte mag na raadpleging met grondgebruikers bepaalde gebiede uitsonder en dit verklaar as gebiede waar dit verpligtend is om kategorie 3 plante binne die afgebakende gebiede van kategorie 2 plante uit te roei, ten einde die omliggende gebiede teen indringing te beskerm.

TABEL 3 / TABLE 3
VERKLAARDE ONKRUIDE EN INDRINGERPLANTE / DECLARED WEEDS AND INVADER PLANTS
[REGULASIE/ REGULATION 15.A, 15.B, 15.C, 15.D & 15.E]

Soort plant / Kind of plant		Tipe / Type	Kategorie / Category	Spesiale voorwaardes / Special conditions
Botaniese naam / Botanical name	Gewone naam / Common name			
Kolom 1 / Column 1		Kolom 2 / Column 2	Kolom 3 / Column 3	Kolom 4 / Column 4
<i>Acacia baileyana</i> F. Muell.	Bailey – se –wattel / Bailey's wattle	Indringer / Invader	3	Kyk / See subreg. 15.C(7)(c)
<i>Acacia cyclops</i> A. Cunn. ex G. Don	Rooikrans / Red eye	Indringer / Invader	2	Kyk / See subreg. 15.C(7)(c)
<i>Acacia dealbata</i> Link	Silwerwattel / Silver wattle	Indringer / Invader	2	Kategorie 1 plant in Wes-Kaap/ Category 1 plant in Western Cape Kyk / See subreg. 15.C(7)(c)
<i>Acacia decurrens</i> (J.C. Wendl.) Willd.	Groenwattel / Green wattle	Indringer / Invader	2	Kyk / See subreg. 15.C(7)(c)
<i>Acacia elata</i> A. Cunn. ex Benth. (<i>A. terminalis</i> misapplied in S.A.)	Peperboomwattel / Pepper tree wattle	Indringer / Invader	3	
<i>Acacia implexa</i> Benth.	Screw - pod wattle	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Acacia longifolia</i> (Andr.) Willd.	Langblaarwattel / Long – leaved wattle	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Acacia mearnsii</i> De Wild.	Swartwattel / Black wattle	Indringer / Invader	2	Kategorie 1 plant in Suid Afrika, behalwe Kwa Zulu Natal en Mpumalanga waar dit kommersieel verbou word / Category 1 plant South Africa, except in Kwa Zulu Natal and Mpumalanga where it is used commercially
<i>Acacia melanoxylon</i> R. Br.	Australiese swarthout / Australian blackwood	Indringer / Invader	2	Kyk / See subreg. 15.C(7)(c)
<i>Acacia paradoxa</i> DC. (= <i>A. armata</i> R. Br.)	Kangaroo wattle	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Acacia podalyriifolia</i> A Cunn.	Vaalmimosa / Pearl acacia	Indringer / Invader	3	
<i>Acacia pycnantha</i> Benth.	Gouewattel / Golden wattle	Onkruid / Weeds	1	

Soort plant / Kind of plant		Tipe / Type	Kategorie / Category	Spesiale voorwaardes / Special conditions
Botaniese naam / Botanical name	Gewone naam / Common name			
Kolom 1 / Column 1		Kolom 2 / Column 2	Kolom 3 / Column 3	Kolom 4 / Column 4
<i>Acacia saligna</i> (Labill.) H.L. Wendl.	Port Jackson / Port Jackson willow	Onkruid / Weeds	1	
<i>Agave sisalana</i> Perrine	Garingboom / Sisal hemp, Sisal	Indringer / Invader	2	
<i>Alhagi maurorum</i> Medik. (= <i>A. camelorum</i> Fisch.)	Kameeldoringbos / Camel thorn bush	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Anredera cordifolia</i> (Tenore) Steen. (<i>A. baselloides</i> (H.B.K.) Baill. mis-applied in South Africa)	Madeira vine, Bridal wreath	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Araujia sericifera</i> Brot.	Motvanger / Moth catcher	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Argemone ochroleuca</i> Sweet subsp <i>ochroleuca</i>	Witblom bloudissel / White flowered Mexican poppy	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Arundo donax</i> L.	Spaanse riet / Giant reed, Spanish reed	Indringer / Invader	3	
<i>Atriplex lindleyi</i> Moq. subsp. <i>inflata</i> Wilson (Muell.)	Blasiesoutbos / Sponge – fruit saltbush	Indringer / Invader	3	
<i>Atriplex nummularia</i> Lindley subsp. <i>nummularia</i>	Oumansoutbos / Old man saltbush	Indringer / Invader	2	
<i>Azolla filiculoides</i> Lam.	Rooiwatervaring / Azolla, Red water fern	Onkruid / Weeds	1	Kyk / See subreg. 15.C(7)(c)
<i>Caesalpinia decapetala</i> (Roth) Alston (= <i>C. sepiaria</i> Roxb.)	Kraaldoring / Mauritius thorn	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Campuloclinium macrocephalum</i> (Less.) DC. (= <i>Eupatorium macrocephalum</i> Less.)		Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.	Slegs hemp, nie dagga nie./ Hemp only, not dagga	Indringer./ Invader	2	Beheerde aanplanting/ Controlled cultivation
<i>Cardaria draba</i> (L.) Desv.	Peperbos / Pepper-cress, Hoary cardaria, White top	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Cardiospermum grandiflorum</i> Swartz	Blaasklimop / Balloon vine	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Casuarina cunninghamiana</i> Miq.	Kasuarisboom / Beefwood	Indringer / Invader	2	Slegs vir gebruik as windbrekers en nie vir duin stabilisasie nie / Only for use as windbreakers, not for dune stabilisation

Soort plant / Kind of plant		Tipe / Type	Kategorie / Category	Spesiale voorwaardes / Special conditions
Botaniese naam / Botanical name	Gewone naam / Common name			
Kolom 1 / Column 1		Kolom 2 / Column 2	Kolom 3 / Column 3	Kolom 4 / Column 4
<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> L.	Perdestertboom / Horsetail tree	Indringer / Invader	2	Slegs vir gebruik as windbrekers en nie vir duin stabilisasie nie / Only for use as windbreakers, not for dune stabilisation
<i>Cereus jamacaru</i> DC. (<i>C. peruvianus</i> misapplied in S.A)	Nagblom / Queen of the Night	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Cestrum aurantiacum</i> Lindl.	Oranjecestrum / Yellow or Orange cestrum	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Cestrum laevigatum</i> Schlechtd.	Inkbessie / Inkberry	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Cestrum parqui</i> L'Hérit	Inkbessie / Chilean cestrum	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Chromolaena odorata</i> (L.) R.M. King & H. Robinson (= <i>Eupatorium odoratum</i> L.)	Paraffienbos, Chromolaena / Triffid weed, Chromolaena	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Cirsium vulgare</i> (Savi) Ten. (= <i>C. lanceolatum</i> Scop.)	Skotse dissel, Speerdissel / Scotch thistle, Spear thistle	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Convolvulus arvensis</i> L.	Akkerwinde, Klimop / Field bindweed, Wild morning-glory	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Cortaderia jubata</i> (Lem.) Stapf	Pampasgras / Pampas grass	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Cortaderia selloana</i> (Schult.) Aschers. & Graebn.	Pampasgras, Silwergras / Pampas grass	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Cotoneaster franchetii</i> Bois.	Dwergmispel / Cotoneasters	Indringer / Invader	3	
<i>Cotoneaster pannosus</i> Franch.	Silwerdwergmispel / Silver-leaf cotoneaster	Indringer / Invader	3	
<i>Cuscuta campestris</i> Yunck.	Gewone dodder / Common dodder	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Cuscuta suaveolens</i> Ser.	Luserndodder / Lucerne dodder	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Cytisus monspessulanus</i> L. (= <i>C. candicans</i> (L.) DC., <i>Genista monspessulana</i> (L.) L. Johnson)	Montpellier broom	Onkruid / Weed	1	

Soort plant / Kind of plant		Tipe / Type	Kategorie / Category	Spesiale voorwaardes / Special conditions
Botaniese naam / Botanical name	Gewone naam / Common name			
Kolom 1 / Column 1		Kolom 2 / Column 2	Kolom 3 / Column 3	Kolom 4 / Column 4
<i>Ligustrum ovalifolium</i> Hassk.	Kaliforniese liguster / Californian privet	Indringer / Invader	3	
<i>Ligustrum sinense</i> Lour.	Chinese liguster / Chinese privet	Indringer / Invader	3	
<i>Ligustrum vulgare</i> L.	Gewone liguster / Common privet	Indringer / Invader	3	
<i>Litsea glutinosa</i> (Lour.) C.B. Robinson (= <i>L. sebifera</i> Pers.)	Indiese lourier / Indian laurel	Onkruid / weed	1	
<i>Lythrum salicaria</i> L.	Purple loosestrife	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Macfadyena unguis-cati</i> (L.) A. Gentry	Katteklouranker / Cat's claw creeper	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Melia azedarach</i> L.	Maksering, Bessieboom / "Syringa", Persian lilac	Indringer / Invader	3	Kyk / See subreg. 15.C(7)(c)
<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> Soland. Ex. Gaertn. (= <i>M. tomentosa</i> A. Rich.)	Nieu-Seelandse perdestert / New Zealand bottle brush	Indringer / Invader	3	
<i>Mimosa pigra</i> L.	Giant sensitive plant	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Morus alba</i> L.	Witmoerbe, Gewone moerbe / White mulberry, Common mulberry	Indringer / Invader	3	Kyk / See subreg. 15.C(7)(c)
<i>Myoporum tenuifolium</i> Forst. F. (<i>M. acuminatum</i> misapplied in S.A.)	Manatoka	Indringer / Invader	2	
<i>Myriophyllum aquaticum</i> (Vell.) Verdc.	Waterduisendblaar / Parrot's feather	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i> L.	Spiked water-milfoil	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Nassella tenuissima</i> (Trin.) Barkworth (= <i>Stipa tenuissima</i> Trin.)	Witpolgras / White tussock	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Nassella trichotoma</i> (Nees) Hack. ex Arech. (= <i>Stipa trichotoma</i> Nees)	Nassella polgras / Nassella tussock	Onkruid / Weed	1	

Soort plant / Kind of plant		Tipe / Type	Kategorie / Category	Spesiale voorwaardes / Special conditions
Botaniese naam / Botanical name	Gewone naam / Common name			
Kolom 1 / Column 1		Kolom 2 / Column 2	Kolom 3 / Column 3	Kolom 4 / Column 4
<i>Nerium oleander</i> L.	Selonsroos / Oleander	Onkruid / Weed	1	Steriele kultivars uitgesluit / Excluding sterile, double – flowered cultivars
<i>Nicotiana glauca</i> R.C. Grah.	Wildetabak / Wild tobacco	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Opuntia aurantiaca</i> Lindl.	Litjieskaktus / Jointed cactus	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Opuntia exaltata</i> Berger	Langdoringkaktus / Long spine cactus	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Opuntia ficus-indica</i> (L.) Mill.	Boereturksvy, Grootdoringturksvy / Mission prickly pear, Sweet prickly pear	Onkruid / Weed	1	Uitgesonderd alle doringlose kultivars en seleksies / Excluding all spineless cultivars and selections
<i>Opuntia humifusa</i> (Raf.) Raf. (= <i>O. compressa</i> (Salisb.) (Macbride))	Large flowered prickly pear, Creeping prickly pear	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Opuntia imbricata</i> (Haw.) DC. [= <i>Cylindropuntia imbricata</i> (Haw.) Knuth]	Imbrikaatkaktus, Kabelturksvy / Imbricate cactus, Imbricate prickly pear	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Opuntia lindheimeri</i> Engelm.	Klein rondeblaarturksvy / Small round – leaved prickly pear	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Opuntia monacantha</i> Haw. (= <i>O. vulgaris</i> Mill.)	Suurturksvy, Luisiesturksvy / Cochineal prickly pear, Drooping prickly pear	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Opuntia rosea</i> DC.	Roseakaktus / Rosea cactus	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Opuntia spinulifera</i> Salm-Dyck	Blouturksvy, Groot rondeblaar turksvy / Saucepan cactus, Large roundleaved prickly pear	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Opuntia stricta</i> (Haw.) Haw.	Suurturksvy / Pest pear of Australia	Onkruid / Weed	1	

Soort plant / Kind of plant		Tipe / Type	Kategorie / Category	Spesiale voorwaardes / Special conditions
Botaniese naam / Botanical name	Gewone naam / Common name			
Kolom 1 / Column 1		Kolom 2 / Column 2	Kolom 3 / Column 3	Kolom 4 / Column 4
<i>Orobanche minor</i> Sutton	Klawerbesemraap, Bremraap / Lesser broomrape, Clover broomrape	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Paraserianthes lophantha</i> (Willd.) Nielsen (= <i>Albizia lophantha</i> (Willd.) Benth.)	Australiese Albizia, stinkboon / Australian Albizia, Stink bean	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Parthenium hysterophorus</i> L.	Parthenium	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Passiflora coerulea</i> L.	Siergrenadella / Blue passion flower	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Passiflora edulis</i> Sims	Grenadella / Purple granadilla, Passion fruit	Indringer / Invader	2	
<i>Pennisetum setaceum</i> (Forssk.) Chiov.	Pronkgras / Fountain grass	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Pennisetum villosum</i> R. Br. ex Fresen.	Veergras / Feathertop	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Pereskia aculeata</i> Mill.	Pereskia / Barbados gooseberry	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Pinus elliotti</i> Engelm.	Basden / Slash pine	Indringer / Invader	2	Kyk / See subreg. 15.C(7)(c)
<i>Pinus halepensis</i> Mill.	Aleppoden / Aleppo pine	Indringer / Invader	3	Kyk / See subreg. 15.C(7)(c)
<i>Pinus patula</i> Schlechtd. & Cham.	Treurden / Patula pine	Indringer / Invader	2	Kyk / See subreg. 15.C(7)(c)
<i>Pinus pinaster</i> Ait.	Trosden / Cluster pine	Indringer / Invader	2	Kyk / See subreg. 15.C(7)(c)
<i>Pinus radiata</i> D. Don	Radiataden / Radiata pine	Indringer / Invader	2	Kyk / See subreg. 15.C(7)(c)
<i>Pinus taeda</i> L.	Loblollyden / Loblolly pine	Indringer / Invader	2	Kyk / See subreg. 15.C(7)(c)
<i>Pistia stratiotes</i> L.	Waterslaai / Water lettuce	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Pittosporum undulatum</i> Vent.	Australiese kasuur, Soet Pittosporum / Australian cheesewood, Sweet pittosporum	Onkruid / Weed	1	

Soort plant / Kind of plant		Tipe / Type	Kategorie / Category	Spesiale voorwaardes / Special conditions
Botaniese naam / Botanical name	Gewone naam / Common name			
Kolom 1 / Column 1		Kolom 2 / Column 2	Kolom 3 / Column 3	Kolom 4 / Column 4
<i>Pontederia cordata</i> L.	Pickerel weed	Indringer / Invader	3	Kategorie 1 in landelike gebiede / Category 1 in non – urban areas
<i>Populus alba</i> L.	Witpopulier / White poplar	Indringer / Invader	3	Kyk / See subreg. 15.C(7)(c)
<i>Populus deltoides</i> Bart. ex. Marsh	Vuurhoutjiepopulier / Match poplar	Indringer / Invader	2	
<i>Populus x canescens</i> (Ait.) J. E. Sm.	Vaalpopulier / Grey poplar	Indringer / Invader	3	Kyk / See subreg. 15.C(7)(c)
<i>Prosopis glandulosa</i> Torr. var <i>torreyana</i> (Benson) Johnston and hybrids / en hibriedes	Heuningprosopis / Honey mesquite	Indringer / Invader	2	
<i>Prosopis velutina</i> Wootton and hybrids / en hibriedes	Fluweelprosopis / Velvet mesquite	Indringer / Invader	2	
<i>Psidium guajava</i> L. and hybrids / en hibriedes	Koejawel / Guava	Indringer / Invader	2	
<i>Psidium guineense</i> Swartz	Brasiliaanse koejawel / Brazilian guava	Indringer / Invader	3	
<i>Psidium littorale</i> Raddi var <i>longipes</i> (O. Berg) Fosb. (= <i>P. cattleianum</i> Sab.)	Aarbeikoejawel / Strawberry guava	Indringer / Invader	3	
<i>Pueraria lobata</i> (Willd.) Ohwi	Kudzuranker / Kudzu vine	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Pyracantha angustifolia</i> (Franch.) C.K. Schneid.	Geelbranddoring / Yellow firethorn	Indringer / Invader	3	
<i>Pyracantha crenulata</i> (D. Don) M.J. Roem.	Rooivuurddoring / Himalayan firethorn	Indringer / Invader	3	
<i>Ricinus communis</i> L.	Kasterolieboom / Castor – oil plant	Indringer / Invader	2	
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i> L.	Witakasia / Black locust	Indringer / Invader	3	Kyk / See subreg. 15.C(7)(c)
<i>Rorippa nasturtium – aquaticum</i> (L.) Hayek (= <i>Nasturtium officinale</i> R. Br.)	Bronkors / Watercress	Indringer / Invader	3	

Soort plant / Kind of plant		Tipe / Type	Kategorie / Category	Spesiale voorwaardes / Special conditions
Botaniese naam / Botanical name	Gewone naam / Common name			
Kolom 1 / Column 1		Kolom 2 / Column 2	Kolom 3 / Column 3	Kolom 4 / Column 4
<i>Rosa rubiginosa</i> L. (= <i>R. eglanteria</i> L.)	Wilderoos / Eglantine, Sweetbriar	Indringer / Invader	3	
<i>Rubus cuneifolius</i> Pursh. and hybrid <i>R x proteus</i> C.H. Stirton	Amerikaanse braam, / American bramble	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Rubus fruticosus</i> L. agg.	Braam / European blackberry	Indringer / Invader	2	
<i>Salix babylonica</i> L.	Treurwilger / Weeping willow	Indringer / Invader	3	
<i>Salix fragilis</i> L.	Crack or brittle willow	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Salvinia molesta</i> D. S. Mitchell and other species of the Family Salviniaceae	Watervaring / Kariba weed	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Schinus terebinthifolius</i> Raddi	Brasiliaanse peperboom / Brazilian pepper tree	Indringer / Invader	3	Kyk / See subreg. 15.C(7)(c)
<i>Sesbania punicea</i> (Cav.) Benth.	Rooi sesbania / Red sesbania	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Solanum elaeagnifolium</i> Cav.	Satansbos / Silver-leaf bitter apple	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Solanum mauritianum</i> Scop.	Luisboom / Bugweed	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Solanum seaforthianum</i> Andr.	Aartappelranker / Potato creeper	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Solanum sisymbriifolium</i> Lam.	Wildetamatie, Doringtamatie / Wild tomato, Dense-thorned bitter apple	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Spartium junceum</i> L.	Spaanse besem / Spanish broom	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Tamarix ramosissima</i> Ledeb.	Perstamarisk / Pink tamarisk	Indringer / Invader	3	
<i>Tamarix chinensis</i> Lour.	Chinese tamarisk / Chinese tamarisk	Indringer / Invader	3	
<i>Tecoma stans</i> (L.) H.B.K.	Geelklokkies / Yellow bells	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Tipuana tipa</i> (Benth.) Kuntze	Tipoeboom / Tipu tree	Indringer / Invader	3	Kyk / See subreg. 15.C(7)(c)

Soort plant / Kind of plant		Tipe / Type	Kategorie / Category	Spesiale voorwaardes / Special conditions
Botaniese naam / Botanical name	Gewone naam / Common name			
Kolom 1 / Column 1		Kolom 2 / Column 2	Kolom 3 / Column 3	Kolom 4 / Column 4
<i>Tithonia diversifolia</i> (Hemsl.) A. Gray	Mexikaanse sonneblom / Mexican sunflower	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Tithonia rotundifolia</i> (Mill.) S.F. Blake	Rooisonneblom / Red sunflower	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Toona ciliata</i> M.J. Roem. (= <i>Cedrela toona</i> Roxb. ex Rottl. & Willd.)	Toonboom / Toon tree	Indringer / Invader	3	Kyk / See subreg. 15.C(7)(c)
<i>Ulex europaeus</i> L.	Gaspeldoring / European gorse	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Xanthium spinosum</i> L.	Boetebos / Spiny cocklebur	Onkruid / Weed	1	
<i>Xanthium strumarium</i> L.	Kankerroos / Large cocklebur	Onkruid / Weed	1	

TABEL 4/TABLE 4
VERKLAARDE INDIKATORS VAN BOSVERDIGTING/
DECLARED INDICATORS OF BUSH ENCROACHMENT
[REGULASIE/REGULATION 16.A]

<i>Soort plant / Kind of plant</i>		<i>Gebied waar van toepassing / Application area</i>
<i>Botaniese naam / Botanical name</i>	<i>Gewone naam / Common name</i>	
Kolom 1 / Column 1		Kolom 2 / Column 2
<i>Acacia caffra</i> (Thunb.) Willd.	Haakdoring, Wag-'n-bietjie / Common hookthorn	Mpumalanga, Gauteng, Noordelike Provinsie / Northern Province, Noord-Wes / North-West
<i>Acacia erubescens</i> Welw. ex Oliv.	Blouhaak / Blue thorn	Mpumalanga, Gauteng, Oos, Noord en Wes Kaap / Eastern, Northern and Western Cape, Noord-Wes / North-West, Noordelike Provinsie / Northern Province
<i>Acacia fleckii</i> Schinz	Bladdoring, Geelhaak / Plate thorn	Oos, Noord en Wes Kaap / Eastern, Northern and Western Cape
<i>Acacia hebeclada</i> DC. subsp. <i>hebeclada</i>	Trassiedoring, Trassiebos, Muisdoring / Mousebush, Candle thorn	Mpumalanga, Gauteng, Oos, Noord en Wes Kaap / Eastern, Northern and Western Cape, Noord-Wes / North-West, Noordelike Provinsie / Northern Province, Vrystaat / Free State
<i>Acacia karroo</i> Hayne	Soetdoring, Pendoring / Sweet thorn, Karoo thorn	Republiek / Republic
<i>Acacia mellifera</i> (Vahl) Benth. subsp. <i>detinens</i> (Burch.) Brenan	Swarthaak / Black thorn	Mpumalanga, Gauteng, Oos, Noord en Wes Kaap / Eastern, Northern and Western Cape, Noord-Wes / North-West, Noordelike Provinsie / Northern Province
<i>Acacia nigrescens</i> Oliver	Knoppiesdoring / Knob-thorn	Mpumalanga, Noord-Wes / North-West, Noordelike Provinsie / Northern Province
<i>Acacia nilotica</i> (L.) Willd. ex Del. subsp. <i>kraussiana</i> (Benth.) Brenan	Lekkerruikpeul, Snuifpeul, Stinkpeul / Scented thorn, Redheart	Kwazulu-Natal, Mpumalanga, Gauteng, Noord-Wes / North-West, Noordelike Provinsie / Northern Province
<i>Acacia reficiens</i> Wawra subsp. <i>reficiens</i>	Vals haak-en-steek, Geelhaak / False umbrella thorn	Mpumalanga, Gauteng, Oos, Noord en Wes Kaap / Eastern, Northern and Western Cape, Noord-Wes / North-West, Noordelike Provinsie / Northern Province
<i>Acacia robusta</i> Burch. subsp. <i>robusta</i>	Enkeldoring, Brosdoring / Splendid thorn	Mpumalanga, Gauteng, Noordelike Provinsie / Northern Province, Noord-Wes / North-West
<i>Acacia senegal</i> (L.) Willd. Var. <i>rostrata</i> Brenan	Drieaakdoring, Drievingerdoring /	Kwazulu-Natal, Oos, Noord en Wes

TABEL 4/TABLE 4
VERKLAARDE INDIKATORS VAN BOSVERDIGTING/
DECLARED INDICATORS OF BUSH ENCROACHMENT
[REGULASIE/REGULATION 16.A]

<i>Soort plant / Kind of plant</i>		<i>Gebied waar van toepassing / Application area</i>
<i>Botaniese naam / Botanical name</i>	<i>Gewone naam / Common name</i>	
Kolom 1 / Column 1		Kolom 2 / Column 2
	Threehook thorn, Three-thorned Acacia	Kaap / Eastern, Northern and Western Cape
<i>Acacia tenuispina</i> Verdoorn	Fyndoring	Mpumalanga, Gauteng, Noordelike Provinsie / Northern Province, Noord-Wes / North-West,
<i>Acacia tortilis</i> (Forsk.) Hayne subsp. <i>Heteracantha</i> (Burch.) Brenan	Haak-en-steek / Umbrella thorn, Curly pod Acacia	Kwazulu-Natal, Mpumalanga, Gauteng, Oos, Noord en Wes Kaap / Eastern, Northern and Western Cape Noord-Wes / North-West, Noordelike Provinsie / Northern Province
<i>Colophospermum mopane</i> (Kirk ex Benth.) Kirk ex J. Léonard	Mopanie / Mopane	Mpumalanga, Noord-Wes / North-West, Noordelike Provinsie / Northern Province
<i>Combretum apiculatum</i> Sond. subsp. <i>apiculatum</i>	Rooibos / Red bush willow	Mpumalanga, Gauteng, Noordelike Provinsie / Northern Province, Noord-Wes / North-West
<i>Commiphora pyracanthoides</i> Engl.	Gewone kanniedood, Kurkbass / Cork tree, Common corkwood	Kwazulu-Natal, Mpumalanga, Gauteng, Noord-Wes / North-West, Noordelike Provinsie / Northern Province
<i>Dichapetalum cynosum</i> (Hook.) Engl.	Gifblaar / Poison leaf	Mpumalanga, Gauteng, Noordelike Provinsie / Northern Province, Noord-Wes / North-West
<i>Dichrostachys cinerea</i> (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. <i>africana</i> Brenan & Brumm.	Sekelbos / Sickie bush	Mpumalanga, Gauteng, Noordelike Provinsie / Northern Province Noord-Wes / North-West, Wes, en Noord Kaap / Western and Northern
<i>Grewia bicolor</i> Juss.	Basterrosyntjie (bos) / Bastard raisin bush	Oos, Noord en Wes Kaap / Eastern, Northern and Western Cape
<i>Grewia flava</i> DC.	Fluweelrosyntjie, Wilderosyntjie (bos) / Wild raisin, Velvet raisin	Kwazulu-Natal, Mpumalanga, Gauteng, Noord-Wes / North-West, Noordelike Provinsie / Northern Province
<i>Grewia flavescens</i> Juss.	Skurwerosyntjie (bos) / Rough leaved raisin, Sandpaper raisin	Oos, Noord en Wes Kaap / Eastern, Northern and Western Cape
<i>Leucosidea sericea</i> Eckl. & Zeyh.	Ouhout / Oldwood	Republiek / Republic

TABEL 4/TABLE 4
VERKLAARDE INDIKATORS VAN BOSVERDIGTING/
DECLARED INDICATORS OF BUSH ENCROACHMENT
[REGULASIE/REGULATION 16.A]

<i>Soort plant / Kind of plant</i>		<i>Gebied waar van toepassing / Application area</i>
<i>Botaniese naam / Botanical name</i>	<i>Gewone naam / Common name</i>	
Kolom 1 / Column 1		Kolom 2 / Column 2
<i>Lopholaena coriifolia</i> (Sond.) Phill. & C.A. Sm	Pluisbossie / Lopholaena	Mpumalanga, Gauteng, Noordelike Provinsie / Northern Province, Noord-Wes / North-West
<i>Maytenus senegalensis</i> (Lam.) Exell	Rooipendoring / Red spikethorn	Kwazulu-Natal
<i>Rhamnus prinoides</i> L'Herit.	Blinkblaar / Gloss leaf	Republiek / Republic
<i>Rhigozum trichotomum</i> Burch.	Wildegrenaat, Driedoring / Wild granate	Oos, Noord en Wes Kaap / Eastern, Northern and Western Cape
<i>Rhus ciliata</i> Licht. ex Schult.	Suurkaree / Sour karree	Republiek / Republic
<i>Rhus glauca</i> Thunb.	Blinkblaar, Suurbessie	Republiek / Republic
<i>Rhus lancea</i> L.f.	Karee / Karree	Mpumalanga, Gauteng, Noordelike Provinsie / Northern Province, Noord-Wes / North-West
<i>Rhus lucida</i> L. forma <i>lucida</i>	Blinktaaibos, Besembos / Glossy taaibos	Republiek / Republic
<i>Rhus rehmanniana</i> Engl.	Suur taaibos / Sour taaibos	Republiek / Republic
<i>Tarchonanthus camphoratus</i> L.	Kanferbos, Vaalbos / Camphor bush, Sagewood	Oos, Noord en Wes Kaap / Eastern, Northern and Western Cape
<i>Terminalia sericea</i> Burch. ex DC.	Sandvaalboom, Sandgeelhout / Silver cluster leaf, Transvaal silvertree, Silver Terminalia	Kwazulu-Natal, Mpumalanga, Gauteng, Oos, Noord en Wes Kaap / Eastern, Northern and Western Cape, Noord-Wes / North-West, Noordelike Provinsie / Northern Province

BOARD NOTICES RAADSKENNISGEWINGS

BOARD NOTICE 117 OF 1999

THE SOUTH AFRICAN NURSING COUNCIL

BY-ELECTION OF A MEMBER: NOTICE OF PERSONS NOMINATED AND OF CLOSING DATE FOR LODGING OF BALLOT PAPERS

In terms of regulation 6 (1) (a) of the Regulations relating to the election of members of the Council, published under Government Notice No. R. 1318 of 10 October 1997, notice is hereby given—

- (i) that the following persons have been nominated for election in terms of section 6 (2) of the Nursing Act, 1978 (Act No. 50 of 1978):

ENROLLED NURSING AUXILIARIES

ARENDSE, John Paul

DEYI, Caroline Nondumiso (*née* Hlalukana)

HADI, Winrose Vuyiswa

LETSWALO, Mapilane Refiloe

MAGENGENENE, Noziga Liesbeth

MASIANE, Mabore Christina (*née* Ntshabele)

MOGOROSI, Noko Moses

MOLESHIWA, Rose

PLAATJIES, Elizabeth Cynthia (*née* Vice)

QAYISO, Xolisile Shinars

RASEROKA, Refilwe Rebecca (*née* Lefsedl)

SHABANGU, Aubrey Thembinkosi

- (ii) that ballot papers shall be lodged with the Returning Officer by post or by hand at the address stated below not later than 12:00 midday on 1 March 2000.

F. A. GERMISHUIZEN

Returning Officer

P.O. Box 2542
PRETORIA
0001.

Physical address:

602 Pretorius Street
ARCADIA
0083.

RAADSKENNISGEWING 117 VAN 1999

DIE SUID-AFRIKAANSE RAAD OP VERPLEGING

TUSSENVERKIESING VAN 'N LID: KENNISGEWING VAN PERSONE GENOMINEER EN VAN SLUITINGSDATUM VIR INDIENING VAN STEMBRIEWE

Ingevolge regulasie 6 (1) (a) van die Regulasies betreffende die verkiesing van lede van die Raad, afgekondig onder Goewermenskennisgewing No. R. 1318 van 10 Oktober 1997, word kennis gegee—

- (i) dat die volgende persone vir verkiesing ingevolge artikel 6 (2) van die Wet op Verpleging, 1978 (Wet No. 50 van 1978), genomineer is:

INGESKREWE VERPLEEGHULPE

ARENDSE, John Paul

DEYI, Caroline Nondumiso (*née* Hlalukana)

HADI, Winrose Vuyiswa

LETSWALO, Mapilane Regiloe
MAGENGENENE, Noziga Liesbeth
MASIANE, Mabore Christina (*née* Ntshabele)
MOGOROSI, Noko Moses
MOLESHIWA, Rose
PLAATJIES, Elizabeth Cynthia (*née* Vice)
QAYISO, Xolisile Shinars
RASEROKA, Refilwe Rebecca (*née* Lefsedl)
SHABANGU, Aubrey Thembinkosi

- (ii) dat stembriewe nie later as 12:00 middag op 1 Maart 2000, by die Kiesbeampie by onderstaande adres per pos of per hand ingedien moet word.

F. A. GERMISHUIZEN

Kiesbeampie

Posbus 2542
PRETORIA
0001.

Fiesiese adres:

Pretoriusstraat 602
ARCADIA
0083.

(19 November 1999)

BOARD NOTICE 118 OF 1999**THE HEALTH PROFESSIONS COUNCIL OF SOUTH AFRICA****NOTICE IN TERMS OF REGULATION 15 OF GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. R 2303 OF 28 SEPTEMBER 1990**

The following particulars, concerning registered persons who have been found guilty by the Medical and Dental Professional Board and upon whom penalties have been imposed in terms of the Health Professions Act, 1974 (Act No. 56 of 1974), are published for general information:

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS

FULL NAMES and DEGREES	NATURE OF CHARGE ON WHICH FOUND GUILTY	PENALTY IMPOSED
OKU-OLENG, Dr Collins Jenesio MB ChB Makerere 1982 M Prax Med Medunsa 1992 Reg 1 (12) Private Practice [MP 0-35435-0]	<u>Disgraceful conduct:</u> Found guilty on five counts of fraud in the Pretoria Regional Court and sentenced to a fine of R5 000,00 or 250 days imprisonment.	Suspended for three months, conditionally suspended for three years.
POHL, Dr Pieter Tertius BM Free State 1979 MMed (Int) Free State 1988 [MP 0-22256-9]	<u>Improper conduct:</u> Neglected to follow up on results of RT-scan or make results thereof known to patient and/or patient's urologist.	Suspended for three months, conditionally suspended for three years.
KRUGER, Dr Machiel Andries MB ChB Pretoria 1973 M Prax Med Pretoria 1986 LKOG (SA) 1986 [MP 0-16503-4]	<u>Improper conduct:</u> Planned to perform hysteroscopy, DD & C (both procedures unnecessary, not indicated or not in best interest of patient), LETS or laser therapy without first explaining to patient the extent, nature, risks or possible complications of or associated with the procedures.	Fine of three thousand Rand (R3 000,00) imposed.

DENTISTS

FULL NAMES and DEGREES	NATURE OF CHARGE ON WHICH FOUND GUILTY	PENALTY IMPOSED
JOOSTE, Dr Carel Petrus BChD Stellenbosch 1978 [DP 00-3022-8]	<u>Disgraceful conduct:</u> 1) Placed bridge in patient's mouth while not indicated or in best interest of patient because of mobility of one or more teeth and advanced fully grown periodontitis in patient's mouth. 2) Planned, caused to be manufactured and inserted bridge while: omitting to have taken X-ray photographs of mouth; failing to diagnose periodontitis and addressing it; failing to take an impression or study model of patient's maxilla. 3) Removing the bridge (placed in patient's mouth) in a negligent and incompetent manner in that tooth 4/4 was removed, together with bridge, and tooth 3/2 broke off.	1) Fine of five thousand Rand (R5 000,00) be imposed, but that one half thereof, namely, two thousand five hundred Rand (R2 500,00) be conditionally suspended for three (3) years; and 2) Submission of proof, within a period of one year from date of relevant Professional Conduct Committee meeting, that a refresher course in crown and bridgework and in periodontics has been attended.

BOARD NOTICE 119 OF 1999**THE HEALTH PROFESSIONS COUNCIL OF SOUTH AFRICA****NOTICE IN TERMS OF REGULATION 15 OF GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. R 2303 OF 28 SEPTEMBER 1990**

The following particulars, concerning registered persons who have been found guilty by the Medical and Dental Professional Board and upon whom penalties have been imposed in terms of the Health Professions Act, 1974 (Act No. 56 of 1974), are published for general information:

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS

FULL NAMES and DEGREES	NATURE OF CHARGE ON WHICH FOUND GUILTY	PENALTY IMPOSED
RACZ, Dr Gabor Szabolcs 1990 Dip in Med Pacs 1980 Reg 1(4) Gauteng Gauteng Health Department until 05.09.1999 [MP 0-34282-3/1855/96]	<u>Improper conduct:</u> Entered into private practice whilst registration was restricted to public hospitals in the Gauteng Province only, and was not allowed to practise in private hospitals.	Cautioned and reprimanded.
Hadjiev, Dr Dimitre Sofia 1991 Dip in Med Inst of Sofia 1979 Reg 1(4) Gauteng Gauteng Health Department until 05.02.2000 [MP 0-35470-8/1855/96]	<u>Improper conduct:</u> Entered into private practice whilst registration was restricted to public hospitals in the Gauteng Province only, and was not allowed to practise in private hospitals.	Cautioned and reprimanded.
Ismail, Dr Shabeer 1985 MB BCh Wits 1984 [MP 0-28794-6/434/95]	<u>Disgraceful conduct:</u> Prescribed and/or administered certain medicines not necessary, not indicated and not in the best interest or to the benefit of patients. <u>Improper conduct:</u> Dispensed medication without having been registered as a dispensing practitioner and failed to keep the necessary resuscitation equipment and emergency drugs.	In respect of counts 1 to 13 and 16 of the charges, a suspension of twelve months is imposed, of which six months of that period is suspended for a period of three years. Cautioned and reprimanded in respect of counts 14 and 15.4 of the charges.
Okinedo, Dr Ugebe Clement 1996 MB Bs Ile-Ife 1990 Reg 1(4) St Mary's Hospital until 01.01.1997 [MP 0-43851-0/1013/96]	<u>Improper conduct:</u> Breach contract with St Mary's Hospital, failed to return from holiday and did not recommence duties after annual leave.	Name erased from the register with immediate effect, as well as a fine of R5 000.00.

For purposes of reference, all Proclamations, Government Notices, General Notices and Board Notices published are included in the following table of contents which thus forms a weekly index. Let yourself be guided by the Gazette numbers in the righthand column:

CONTENTS

and weekly Index

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.
PROCLAMATIONS			
117	Public Service Act (Proclamation No. 103 of 1994): Amendment of Schedules 1 and 3	2	20619
118	do.: Amendment of Schedule 1	3	20619
119	do.: Amendment of Schedule 2	3	20619
GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL NOTICES			
Agriculture, Department of			
<i>Government Notice</i>			
R. 1326	Plant Improvement Act (53/1967): South African Seed Certification Scheme: Amendment	2	20606
<i>General Notices</i>			
2479	Marketing of Agricultural Products Act (47/1996): Request for a statutory measure: Levy to finance information, promotion, research and quality standards and norms for cotton	58	20619
2480	Agricultural Product Standards Act (119/1990): Standards and requirements regarding control of the export of apples: Amendment	68	20619
2484	Co-operatives Act, 1999: Co-operatives to be struck off the register: Thusano ha Mobu Co-operative Limited	71	20619
2485	Conservation of Agricultural Resources Act (43/1983): Regulations: Proposed amendment	149	20619
Arts, Culture, Science and Technology, Department of			
<i>Government Notice</i>			
1363	Heraldry Act (18/1962): Bureau of Heraldry: Application for registration of heraldic representations and objections thereto	5	20619
Foreign Affairs, Department of			
<i>Government Notice</i>			
1339	Diplomatic Immunities and Privileges Act (74/1989): Diplomatic Immunities and Privileges	2	20613
Health, Department of			
<i>Government Notices</i>			
R. 1327	Health Professions Act (56/1974): Health Professions Council of South Africa: Regulations: Qualifications entitling medical practitioners to registration	13	20206
R. 1328	do.: do.: do.: Registration of students, minimum curricula and professional examinations in medicine and dentistry: Amendment	15	20606
R. 1329	do.: do.: do.: Registration and training of interns in medicine	16	20606
R. 1330	do.: do.: do.: Registration of persons who qualified outside South Africa as interns, medical practitioners or dentists	20	20606

Alle Proklamasies, Goewermentskennisgewings, Algemene Kennisgewings en Raadskennisgewings gepubliseer, word vir verwysingsdoeleinde in die volgende Inhoudsopgawe ingesluit wat dus 'n weeklikse Indeks voorstel. Laat uself deur die Koerantnommers in die regterhandse kolom lei:

INHOUD

en weeklikse Indeks

No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
PROKLAMASIES			
117	Staatsdienswet (Proklamasie No. 103 van 1994): Wysiging van Bylae 1 en 3 ...	2	20619
118	do.: Wysiging van Bylae 1	3	20619
119	do.: Wysiging van Bylae 2	4	20619
GOEWERMENTS- EN ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS			
Arbeid, Departement van			
<i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>			
R. 1260	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Cancellation of Government Notice: National Bargaining Council of the Leather Industry of South Africa: Footwear Section Collective Agreement. do.: National Bargaining Council of the Leather Industry of South Africa: Extension of footwear: Section Collective Re-enacting and Amending Agreement to Non-parties	2	20554
R. 1261	do.: National Bargaining Council of the Leather Industry of South Africa: Extension of footwear: Section Collective Re-enacting and Amending Agreement to Non-parties	2	20554
R. 1308	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Bedingsraad vir die Bounywerheid (Suid- en Oos-Kaap): Uitbreiding van Wysiging van Kollektiewe Ooreenkoms na Nie-partye	9	20598
R. 1313	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Bounywerheid (Bloemfontein): Verlenging van Ooreenkoms	50	20606
R. 1314	do.: Metaal- en Ingenieursnywerhede Bedingsraad: Uitbreiding van Hysbak-ingenieurs Kollektiewe Herbekragtigings- en Wysigingsooreenkoms na Nie-partye	50	20606
R. 1315	do.: Padvagnywerheid: Uitbreiding van B-Kollektiewe Wysigingsooreenkoms na Nie-partye	62	20606
R. 1316	do.: do.: Uitbreiding van A-Kollektiewe Wysigingsooreenkoms na Nie-partye	69	20606
R. 1355	Wet op Basiese Diens voorwaardes (75/1997): Sektorale Vasstelling 2: Siviele Ingenieurswese Sektor, Suid-Afrika	2	20618
Algemene Kennisgewings			
2465	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Registrasie van 'n werkgewersorganisasie: Organisation For Employers Rights (O.F.E.R.)	52	20619
2466	do.: Registrasie van 'n vakbond: South African Union of Security, Commercial and Allied Workers (SAUSCAW)	52	20619
2467	do.: do.: New National Alliance for Domestic Workers Union	53	20619
2468	do.: Registrasie van 'n werkgewersorganisasie: Labour Relations Forum	53	20619
Binnelandse Sake, Departement van			
<i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>			
1337	Films and Publications Act, 1996: Film and Publication Board: Classification Restricted to adults only	2	20611

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
R. 1331	Health Professions Act (56/1974): Health Professions Council of South Africa: Regulations: Examinations for medical practitioners and dentists who have applied for registration in terms of section 26 of the Act: Repeal.....	24	20606	1369	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of forenames.....	12	20619
R. 1332	do.: do.: do.: Examination for medical practitioners and dentists applying for exemption from the restrictions relating to their registration: Repeal.....	24	20606	1370	do.: do.....	14	20619
R. 1333	do.: do.: do.: Qualifications entitling dentists to registration.....	25	20606	1371	do.: do.....	16	20619
R. 1334	do.: do.: do.: Specialities and subspecialities in medicine and dentistry.....	27	20606	1372	do.: do.....	18	20619
R. 1135	Pharmacy Act (53/1974): Regulations: Fees payable to the Council: Amendment.....	46	20606	1373	do.: do.....	19	20619
R. 1336	Health Professions Act (56/1974): Health Professions Council of South Africa: Regulations: Use of names which may not be used.....	48	20606	1374	do.: do.....	20	20619
1356	Medicines and Related Substances Control Act (101/1965): Exclusion of certain medicines from the operation of certain provisions of the regulations.....	9	20619				
General Notice				Buitelandse Sake, Departement van			
2474	Medicines and Related substances Control Act (101/1965): Registration of medicines.....	73	20619	Goewermentskennisgewing			
Home Affairs, Department of				1339	Diplomatic Immunities and Privileges Act (74/1989): Diplomatic Immunities and Privileges.....	2	20613
Government Notices				Gesondheid, Departement van			
1337	Films and Publications Act, 1996: Film and Publication Board: Classification: Restricted to adults only.....	2	20611	Goewermentskennisgewings			
1369	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of forenames.....	12	20619	R. 1327	Wet op Gesondheidsberoep (56/1974): Raad vir Gesondheidsberoep van Suid-Afrika: Regulasies: Kwalifikasies wat aan geneeshere reg verleen op registrasie ...	14	20606
1370	do.: do.....	14	20619	R. 1328	do.: do.: do.: Registrasie van studente, minimum leerplan en professionele eksamens in geneeskunde en tandheelkunde: Wysiging.....	16	20606
1371	do.: do.....	16	20619	R. 1329	do.: do.: do.: Registrasie en opleiding van interns in geneeskunde.....	18	20606
1372	do.: do.....	18	20619	R. 1330	do.: do.: do.: Registrasie van persone wat buite Suid-Afrika as interns, geneeshere of tandartse gekwalifiseer het.....	22	20606
1373	do.: do.....	19	20619	R. 1331	do.: do.: do.: Eksamens vir geneeshere en tandartse wat aansoek gedoen het om registrasie ingevolge artikel 26 van die Wet: Herroeping.....	24	20606
1374	do.: do.....	20	20619	R. 1332	do.: do.: do.: Eksamens vir geneeshere en tandartse wat aansoek doen om vrystelling van die beperkings betreffende hulle registrasie: Herroeping.....	25	20606
Justice, Department of				R. 1333	do.: do.: do.: Kwalifikasie wat tandartse die reg verleen op registrasie.....	26	20606
Government Notices				R. 1334	do.: do.: do.: Spesialiteite en subspecialiteite in geneeskunde en tandheelkunde.....	36	20606
R. 1311	Domestic Violence Act (116/1998): Regulations.....	2	20601	R. 1335	Wet op Aptekers (53/1974): Regulasies: Gelde wat aan die Raad betaalbaar is: Wysiging.....	47	20606
R. 1317	Justices of the Peace and Commissioners of Oaths Act (16/1963): Designation of Commissioners of Oaths	49	20606	R. 1336	Wet op Gesondheidsberoep (56/1974): Raad vir Gesondheidsberoep van Suid-Afrika: Regulasies: Gebruikmaak van name waarvan nie gebruik mag word nie	48	20606
1368	Magistrate's Courts Act (32/1944): Appointment of a place for the holding of a court for the District of Wynberg: Nyanga.....	43	20619	1356	Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe (101/1965): Uitsluiting van sekere medisyne van die toepassing van sekere bepalings van die regulasies	9	20619
General Notice				Algemene Kennisgewings			
2457	Marriage Act (25/1961): South African Law Commission: Discussion Paper 88: For general information and comment....	46	20619	2474	Wet op Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe (101/1965): Registrasie van medisyne.....	74	20619
Labour, Department of				Grondsaak, Departement van			
Government Notices				Goewermentskennisgewing			
R. 1260	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Cancellation of Government Notice: National Bargaining Council of the Leather Industry of South Africa: Footwear Section Collective Agreement.	2	20554	1357	Wet op Deeltitels (95/1986): Wysiging van regulasies.....	43	20619
R. 1261	do.: National Bargaining Council of the Leather Industry of South Africa: Extension of footwear: Section Collective Re-enacting and Amending Agreement to Non-parties.....	2	20554	Algemene Kennisgewings			
				2456	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Steelpoort Park 366 KT.....	2	20616

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
R. 1308	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Bargaining Council for the Building Industry (Southern and Eastern Cape): Extension of Amendment of Collective Agreement to Non-parties.....	2	20598	2458	Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act (3/1996): Acquisition of land: Bend 8646, Portion O (Remaining Extent).....	48	20619
R. 1313	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Building Industry (Bloemfontein): Extension of Agreement.....	49	20606	2459	do.: do.: Eensgevonden 408, Portion 5 (Remaining Extent).....	49	20619
R. 1314	do.: Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council: Extension of Lift Engineering Collective Re-enactment and Amending Agreement to Non-parties.....	50	20606	2461	Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act (3/1996): Acquisition of land: Eersteling 690, Portion 2.....	49	20619
R. 1315	do.: Road Freight Industry: Extension of B-Collective Amending Agreement to Non-parties.....	59	20606	2462	do.: do.: Braksbuid 370.....	50	20619
R. 1316	do.: do.: Extension of A-Collective Amending Agreement to Non-parties.....	66	20606	2463	do.: do.: Vaalbank 38.....	51	20619
R. 1355	Basic Conditions of Employment Act (75/1997): Sectoral Determination 2: Civil Engineering Sector, South Africa	2	20618	2464	do.: do.: Uitkijk 315.....	51	20619
General Notices				2481	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Bonela Extension 2, Cato Manor.....	68	20619
2465	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Registration of an employers' organisation: Organisation for Employers Rights (O.F.E.R.).....	52	20619	2486	Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act (3/1996): Acquisition of land: Portion 19, Donkerhoek 14 HT.....	72	20619
2466	do.: Registration of a trade union: South African Union of Security, Commercial and Allied Workers (SAUSCAW).....	52	20619	Handel en Nywerheid, Departement van			
2467	do.: do.: New National Alliance for Domestic Workers Union.....	53	20619	Goewermentskennisgewings			
2468	do.: Registration of an employers' organisation: Labour Relations Forum.....	53	20619	R. 1309	Wet op Kredietoreenkoms (75/1980): Opdra van inspeksie funksies.....	2	20600
Land Affairs, Department of				R. 1310	Wet op Verkoop en Diensaangeleenthede (25/1964): Opdra van inspeksiefunksies.....	3	20600
Government Notice				R. 1319	Lotteries Act (57/1997): The Minister of Trade and Industry hereby invites the public to comment on the draft regulations in respect of promotional competitions, lotteries incidental to exempt entertainment, private lotteries and society lotteries.....	2	20610
1357	Sectional Titles Act (95/1986): Amendment of regulations.....	43	20619	R. 1320	do.: Regulations regarding Promotional Competitions, 1999.....	3	20610
General Notices				R. 1321	do.: Regulations relating to private lotteries.....	17	20610
2456	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Steelpoort Park 366 KT.....	2	20616	R. 1322	do.: Regulations relating to society lotteries.....	19	20610
2458	Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act (3/1996): Acquisition of land: Bend 8646, Portion O (Remaining Extent).....	48	20619	R. 1323	do.: Lotteries incidental to exempt entertainment.....	26	20610
2459	do.: do.: Eensgevonden 408, Portion 5 (Remaining Extent).....	49	20619	Algemene Kennisgewings			
2461	Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act (3/1996): Acquisition of land: Eersteling 690, Portion 2.....	49	20619	2453	Competition Act (89/1998): Proposed acquisition of Duiker Mining Limited by Capital Coal (Pty) Ltd.....	2	20614
2462	do.: do.: Braksbuid 370.....	50	20619	2454	Competition Act (89/1998): Competition Commission; Proposed acquisition of Plate Shutterprufe Industries Limited by Dibelco International SA.....	2	20614
2463	do.: do.: Vaalbank 38.....	63	20619	2455	Competition Act (89/1998): Competition Commission: Proposed acquisition of Norcross PLC by Stormgrange Limited ..	2	20614
2464	do.: do.: Uitkijk 315.....	63	20619	2456	Competition Act (89/1998): Competition Commission: Proposed acquisition of Stocks Hotels and Resorts Ltd by Brookfield Investments No. 34 (Pty) Ltd.	3	20614
2481	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Bonela Extension 2, Cato Manor.....	68	20619	2478	Handelswaremerke-wet (17/1941): Voorgenome verbod op die gebruik van 'n sekere logo.....	57	20619
2486	Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act (3/1996): Acquisition of land: Portion 19, Donkerhoek 14 HT.....	72	20619	2482	Board on Tariffs and Trade: Customs and Excise Tariff applications: List 28/99.....	69	20619
Minerals and Energy, Department of				Justisie, Departement van			
Government Notices				Goewermentskennisgewings			
R. 1324	Mine Health and Safety Act (29/1996): Amendment of regulation.....	72	20606	R. 1311	Wet op Gesinsgeweld (116/1998): Regulasies.....	41	20601
R. 1325	do.: do.....	73	20606	R. 1317	Wet op Vrederegters en Kommissaris van Ede (16/1963): Aanwysing van Kommissaris van Ede.....	49	20606
South African Reserve Bank				1368	Wet op Landdroshowe (32/1944): Bepaling van 'n plek vir die hou van hofsittings vir die distrik van Wynberg: Nyanga.....	43	20619
General Notices							
2476	Statement of assets and liabilities as at 31 October 1999.....	54	20619				

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
2477	Banks Act (94/1990): Registration: The Business Bank Limited.....	56	20619		<i>Algemene Kennisgewing</i>		
South African Revenue Service				2457	Marriage Act (25/1961): South African Law Commission: Discussion Paper 88: For general information and comment....	46	20619
<i>Government Notices</i>				Kuns, Kultuur, Wetenskap en Tegnologie, Departement van			
R. 1338	Customs and Excise Act (91/1964): Amendment of Schedule No. 2 (No. 2/66)	2	20612	<i>Goewermentskennisgewing</i>			
R. 1340	Customs and Excise Act (91/1964): Amendment of Schedule No. 1 (No. 1/1/1016)	78	20606	1363	Heraldiekwet (18/1962): Buro vir Heraldiek: Aansoek om registrasie van heraldiese voorstellings en besware daarteen	5	20619
R. 1341	do.: Amendment of Schedule No. 3 (No. 3/445)	79	20606	Landbou, Departement van			
Trade and Industry, Department of				<i>Goewermentskennisgewing</i>			
<i>Government Notices</i>				R. 1326	Plantverbeteringswet (53/1976): Suid-Afrikaanse Saadsertifiseringskema: Wysiging	7	20606
R. 1309	Credit Agreements Act (75/1980): Assignment of inspection functions.....	2	20600	<i>Algemene Kennisgewings</i>			
R. 1310	Sale and Service Matters Act (25/1964): Assignment of inspection functions.....	3	20600	2479	Marketing of Agricultural Products Act (47/1996): Request for a statutory measure: Levy to finance information, promotion, research and quality standards and norms for cotton	58	20619
R. 1319	Lotteries Act (57/1997): The Minister of Trade and Industry hereby invites the public to comment on the draft regulations in respect of promotional competitions, lotteries incidental to exempt entertainment, private lotteries and society lotteries	2	20610	2480	Wet op Landbouproduktstandaarde (119/1990): Standaarde en vereistes betreffende beheer oor die uitvoer van appels: Wysiging	68	20619
R. 1320	do.: Regulations regarding Promotional Competitions, 1999	3	20610	2484	Koöperasiewet, 1981: Koöperasies van die register geskrap te word: Thusano ka Mobu Co-operative Limited	72	20619
R. 1321	do.: Regulations relating to private lotteries	17	20610	2485	Wet op die Bewaring van Landbouhulpbronne (43/1983): Regulasies: Voorgestelde wysiging	163	20619
R. 1322	do.: Regulations relating to society lotteries	19	20610	Minerale en Energie, Departement van			
R. 1323	do.: Lotteries incidental to exempt entertainment	26	20610	<i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>			
<i>General Notices</i>				R. 1324	Mine Health and Safety Act (29/1996): Amendment of regulation	72	20606
2453	Competition Act (89/1998): Competition Commission: Proposed acquisition of Duiker Mining Limited by Capital Coal (Pty) Ltd.	2	20614	R. 1325	do.: do	73	20606
2454	Competition Act (89/1998): Competition Commission: Proposed acquisition of Plate Shutterprufe Industries Limited by Dibelco International SA	2	20614	Suid-Afrikaanse Inkomstediens			
2455	Competition Act (89/1998): Competition Commission: Proposed acquisition of Norcros PLC by Stormgrange Limited	2	20614	<i>Goewrmentskennisgewings</i>			
2456	Competition Act (89/1998): Competition Commission: Proposed acquisition of Stocks Hotels and Resorts Ltd by Brookfield Investments No. 34 (Pty) Ltd	3	20614	R. 1338	Doeane- en Aksynswet (91/1964): Wysiging van Bylae No. 2 (No. 2/66)	3	20612
2478	Merchandise Marks Act (17/1941): Proposed prohibition on the use of a certain logo	56	20619	R. 1340	Doeane- en Aksynswet (91/1964): Wysiging van Bylae No. 1 (No. 1/1/1016)	78	20606
2482	Board on Tariffs and Trade: Customs and Excise Tariff applications: List 28/99	69	20619	R. 1341	do.: Wysiging van Bylae No. 3 (No. 3/445)	79	20606
Transport, Department of				Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwebank			
<i>Government Notice</i>				<i>Algemene Kennisgewings</i>			
1318	South African National Roads Agency Limited and National Roads Act (7/1998): South African National Roads Agency Ltd: National Route 3: Cedara KwaZulu-Natal to Heidelberg Gauteng: Wilge Toll Plaza, Tugela Toll Plaza, Mooi Treverton Ramp Toll Plaza, Mooi North Ramp Toll Plaza, Mooi South Ramp Toll Plaza and the Mooi Mainline Toll Plaza: Publication of the amounts of toll for the various categories of motor vehicles and the date upon and time at which the toll tariffs shall become payable	2	20609	2476	Staat van bates en laste soos op 31 Oktober 1999	54	20619
				2477	Bankwet (94/1990): Registrasie: The Business Bank Beperk	56	20619
				Vervoer, Departement van			
				<i>Goewermentskennisgewing</i>			
				1318	Wet op die Suid-Afrikaanse Nasionale Padagentskap Beperk en Nasionale Paaie (7/1998): Suid-Afrikaanse Nasionale Padagentskap Bpk.: Nasionale Roete 3: Cedara KwaZulu-Natal tot Heidelberg Gauteng: Wilge Plaza, Tugela Plaza, Mooi Treverton op en afrit plazas, Mooi Noord op en afrit Plazas, Mooi Suid op en afrit plazas en die Mooi Hooflyn Tolplaza: Publisering van tolbedrae vir die verskillende kategorieë motorvoertuie en die datum en tyd waarop die tolbedrae betaalbaar word ...	6	20609

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
General Notice				Algemene Kennisgewing			
2483	International Air Services Act (60/1993): Applications for the grant/amendment of international air service licences.....	70	20619	2483	Wet op Internasionale Lugdienste (60/1993): Aansoeke om die toestaan/wysiging van internasionale lugdienslisensies.....	71	20619
Water Affairs and Forestry, Department of				Waterwese en Bosbou, Departement van			
Government Notices				Goewermentskennisgewings			
R. 1352	National Water Act (36/1998): Regulations requiring that a water use be registered.....	80	20606	R. 1352	Nasionale Waterwet (36/1998): Regulasies wat vereis dat watergebruik geregistreer moet word.....	85	20606
1358	National Forests Act (84/1998): Release of a part of Tweefontein State Forest which is no longer required for forestry ..	44	20619	1358	National Forests Act (84/1998): Release of a part of Tweefontein State Forest which is no longer required for forestry ..	44	20619
1359	do.: Release of parts of state forests which are no longer required for forestry	44	20619	1359	do.: Release of parts of state forests which are no longer required for forestry	45	20619
BOARD NOTICES				RAADSKENNISGEWINGS			
117	Nursing Act (50/1978): South African Nursing Council: By-election of a member: Persons nominated and of closing date for lodging of ballot papers	193	20619	117	Wet op Verpleging (50/1978): Suid-Afrikaanse Raad op Verpleging: Tussenverkiesing van 'n lid: Persone genomineer en van sluitingsdatum vir indiening van stembriewe	193	20619
118	Health Professions Act (56/1974): Health Professions Council of South Africa: Notice in terms of regulation 15 of Government Notice No. R. 2303 of 28 September 1990	195	20619	118	Health Professions Act (56/1974): Health Professions Council of South Africa: Notice in terms of regulation 15 of Government Notice No. R. 2303 of 28 September 1990	195	20619
119	do.: do	197	20619	119	do.: do.: do	197	20619

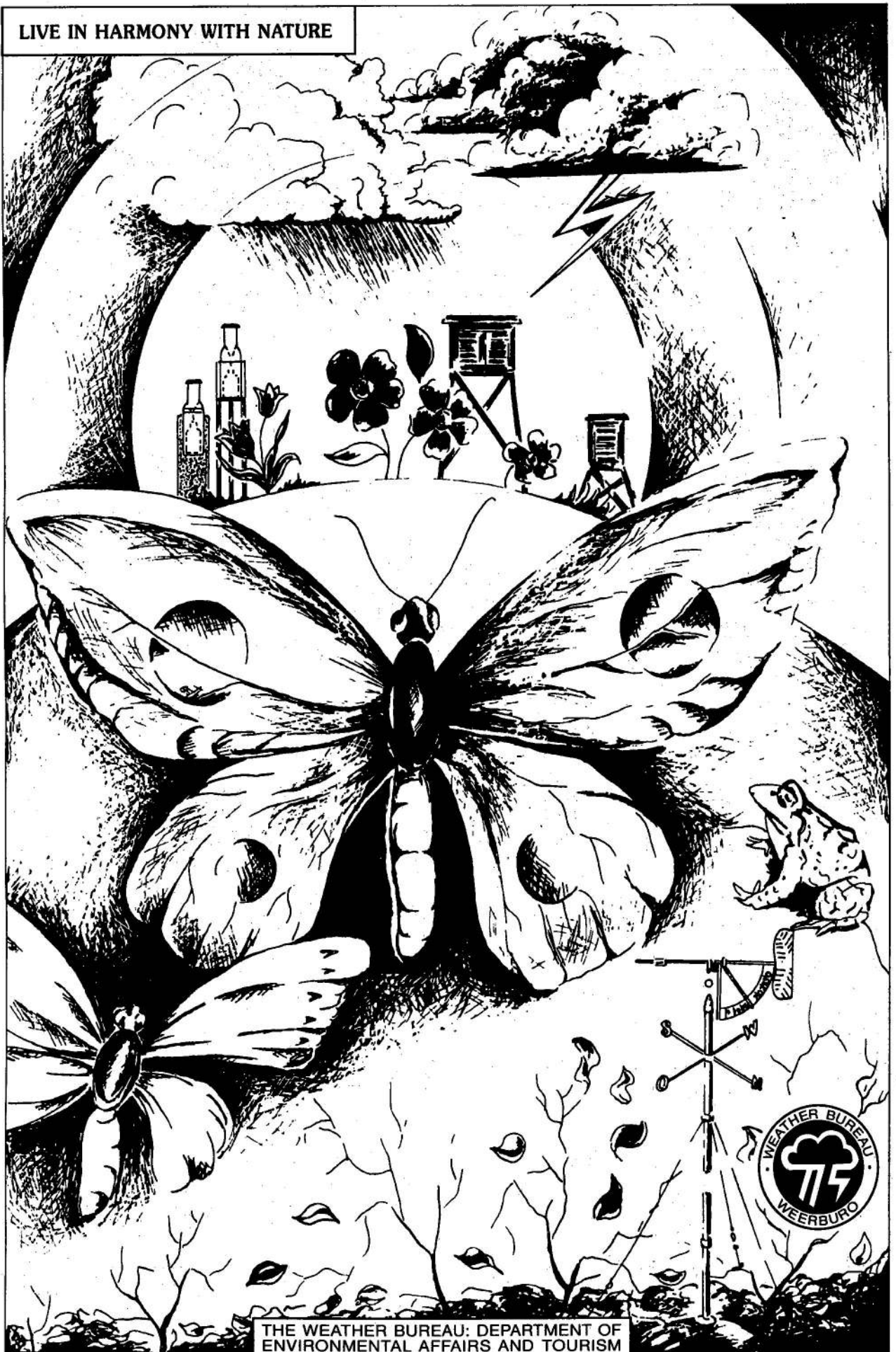


THE WEATHER BUREAU HELPS FARMERS TO PLAN THEIR CROP



THE WEATHER BUREAU: DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS & TOURISM
DIE WEERBURO: DEPARTEMENT VAN OMGEWINGSAKE EN TOERISME

LIVE IN HARMONY WITH NATURE



THE WEATHER BUREAU: DEPARTMENT OF
ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS AND TOURISM

*Looking for back copies and out of print issues of
the Government Gazette and Provincial Gazettes?*

The State Library has them!

Let us make your day with the information you need ...

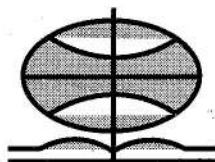
The State Library Reference and Information Service

PO Box 397

0001 PRETORIA

Tel./Fax (012) 321-8931

E-mail: infodesk@statelib.pwv.gov.za



*Soek u ou kopieë en uit druk uitgawes van die
Staatskoerant en Provinsiale Koerante?*

Die Staatsbiblioteek het hulle!

Met ons hoef u nie te sukkel om inligting te bekom nie ...

Die Staatsbiblioteek Naslaan- en Inligtingdiens

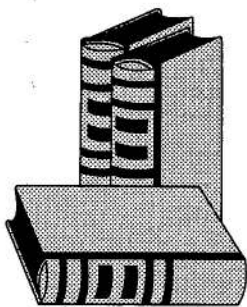
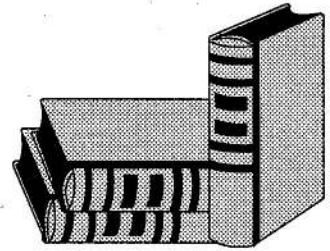
Posbus 397

0001 PRETORIA

Tel./Faks (012) 321-8931

E-pos: infodesk@statelib.pwv.gov.za

Where is the largest amount of meteorological information in the whole of South Africa available?



Waar is die meeste weerkundige inligting in die hele Suid-Afrika beskikbaar?

Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism
Departement van Omgewingsake en Toerisme

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001

Publications: Tel: (012) 334-4507, 334-4508, 334-4509, 334-4510

Advertisements: Tel: (012) 334-4673, 334-4674, 334-4504

Cape Town Branch: Tel: (021) 465-7531

Gedruk deur en verkrygbaar by die Staatsdrukker, Bosmanstraat, Privaatsak X85, Pretoria, 0001

Publikasies: Tel: (012) 334-4507, 334-4508, 334-4509, 334-4510

Advertensies: Tel: (012) 334-4673, 334-4674, 334-4504

Kaapstad-tak: Tel: (021) 465-7531